

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 1	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J653	
Vul: None	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 105	

Board: 2	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ743	You bid first.
HCP: 26	♣ A	

Board: 3	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: Both	♦ 109732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 32	

Board: 4	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ875	

Board: 5	♠ Q1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q106	

Board: 6	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ43	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♠ AK62				2♣
Vul: None	♥ J653	♥ AK4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ82	♦ K43	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ 105	♣ AK3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 9763		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ QJ8752	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 26	♦ AKJ743	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ A	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ AJ4				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1043	♥ AK76	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 109732	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ 32	♣ AQ94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 976		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ63	♥ A852	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AKQ	♦ 9875	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ875	♣ 42				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1093	♠ K6				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J96	♥ AQ85	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q92	♦ AKJ76	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 24	♣ Q106	♣ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Stayman

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AKQJ3
♦ 8
♣ AKJ43

South:
♠ A95
♥ 10962
♦ Q5
♣ 7652

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 1	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK3	

Board: 2	♠ 9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8752	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 103	

Board: 3	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ94	

Board: 4	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: NS	♦ 9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 42	

Board: 5	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK	

Board: 6	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10962	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7652	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♠ AK62				2♣
Vul: None	♥ J653	♥ AK4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ82	♦ K43	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ 105	♣ AK3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 9763		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ QJ8752	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 26	♦ AKJ743	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ A	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ AJ4				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1043	♥ AK76	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 109732	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ 32	♣ AQ94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 976		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ63	♥ A852	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AKQ	♦ 9875	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ875	♣ 42				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1093	♠ K6				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J96	♥ AQ85	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q92	♦ AKJ76	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 24	♣ Q106	♣ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Stayman

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AKQJ3
♦ 8
♣ AKJ43

South:
♠ A95
♥ 10962
♦ Q5
♣ 7652

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 1

♠ J983
♥ 10743
♦ 1042
♣ 75

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 24

♠ AK3
♥ AQ53
♦ AQ
♣ AJ54

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ 94
♥ J8753
♦ K52
♣ Q85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 24

♠ A8
♥ A3
♦ AKQ3
♣ AK1063

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ 6542
♥ —
♦ AJ8543
♣ 953

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 23

♠ AKJ
♥ J3
♦ KQ93
♣ AKQ4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J983	♠ AKQ10765				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 10743	♥ KJ8	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣	4♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 1042	♦ Q8	5♣	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 75	♣ A				
Contract: 5♠ S			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 7		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ53	♥ 962	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 24	♦ AQ	♦ 106532	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ54	♣ K1096				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AKQ				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J8753	♥ A10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K52	♦ AQ10943	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 22	♣ Q85	♣ K3	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ QJ10762		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ 74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 24	♦ AKQ3	♦ J964	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 4	♣ AK1063	♣ 5	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6542	♠ AKQJ97				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK3	2♥	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ8543	♦ Q7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ 953	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ J3
♦ KQ93
♣ AKQ4

South:
♠ 10864
♥ A96
♦ AJ107
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative		4NT	

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 7 ♠ AKQ10765
Dealer: S ♥ KJ8
Vul: None ♦ Q8
HCP: 19 ♣ A

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ 962
Vul: Both ♦ 106532
HCP: 3 ♣ K1096

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: S ♥ A10
Vul: NS ♦ AQ10943
HCP: 22 ♣ K3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ QJ10762
Dealer: N ♥ 74
Vul: NS ♦ J964
HCP: 4 ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 11 ♠ AKQJ97
Dealer: S ♥ AK3
Vul: EW ♦ Q7
HCP: 22 ♣ K10

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ 10864
Dealer: N ♥ A96
Vul: None ♦ AJ107
HCP: 9 ♣ 73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J983	♠ AKQ10765				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 10743	♥ KJ8	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣	4♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 1042	♦ Q8	5♣	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 75	♣ A				
Contract: 5♠ S			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 7		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ53	♥ 962	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 24	♦ AQ	♦ 106532	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ54	♣ K1096				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AKQ				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J8753	♥ A10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K52	♦ AQ10943	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 22	♣ Q85	♣ K3	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ QJ10762		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ 74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 24	♦ AKQ3	♦ J964	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 4	♣ AK1063	♣ 5	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6542	♠ AKQJ97				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK3	2♥	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ8543	♦ Q7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ 953	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ J3
♦ KQ93
♣ AKQ4

South:
♠ 10864
♥ A96
♦ AJ107
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative		4NT	

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 13	♠ 983	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8765	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J5	

Board: 14	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A9	

Board: 15	♠ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ10954	

Board: 16	♠ AK	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109852	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J10	

Board: 17	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109752	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 95	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♣
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♠ 983	♠ AK1065	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
South HCP: 23	♥ K8765	♥ AJ	X	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Contract: 6♠ S	♦ Q108	♦ AKJ54	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	♣ J5	♣ K	AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 14			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ2	♠ 976		2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 24	♥ KQJ	♥ 1042	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 5	♦ AJ64	♦ KQ95	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ A9	♣ 732				

Board: 15			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: None	♠ KJ42	♠ 5	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♥ 106	♥ AKJ7542	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♦ 7	♦ AKQ3	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AJ10954	♣ K	Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 16			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AK	♠ Q97		2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 20	♥ AK109852	♥ Q74				
South HCP: 6	♦ AJ	♦ 642	2NT ¹	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ J10	♣ Q753				

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 25
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AK65
♥ 109752
♦ 83
♣ 95

South:
♠ Q
♥ AKQ
♦ AK10542
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. King ask by 5NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 13 ♠ AK1065
Dealer: S ♥ AJ
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ54
HCP: 23 ♣ K

West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ 976
Dealer: N ♥ 1042
Vul: Both ♦ KQ95
HCP: 5 ♣ 732

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ7542
Vul: None ♦ AKQ3
HCP: 20 ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 16 ♠ Q97
Dealer: N ♥ Q74
Vul: Both ♦ 642
HCP: 6 ♣ Q753

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ
Vul: NS ♦ AK10542
HCP: 25 ♣ AK6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♣
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♠ 983	♠ AK1065	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
South HCP: 23	♥ K8765	♥ AJ	X	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Contract: 6♠ S	♦ Q108	♦ AKJ54	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	♣ J5	♣ K	AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 14			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: Both	North:	South:		2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 24	♠ AKQ2	♠ 976	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 5	♥ KQJ	♥ 1042	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♦ AJ64	♦ KQ95				
	♣ A9	♣ 732				

Board: 15			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♣
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♠ KJ42	♠ 5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♥ 106	♥ AKJ7542	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♥ S	♦ 7	♦ AKQ3	Pass	6♥	AP	
	♣ AJ10954	♣ K				

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 16			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: Both	North:	South:		2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 20	♠ AK	♠ Q97				
South HCP: 6	♥ AK109852	♥ Q74	2NT ¹	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♦ AJ	♦ 642				
	♣ J10	♣ Q753				

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 25
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AK65
♥ 109752
♦ 83
♣ 95

South:
♠ Q
♥ AKQ
♦ AK10542
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. King ask by 5NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 18	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ943	
Vul: Both	♦ K1063	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	

Board: 19	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ43	

Board: 20	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ83	

Board: 21	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ87	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 94	

Board: 22	♠ A1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K	

Board: 23	♠ J642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ J1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 43	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ AKQ943
♦ K1063
♣ A

South:
♠ K6
♥ 6
♦ AQ875
♣ Q8764

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J63
♥ 742
♦ 65
♣ KQJ43

South:
♠ AKQ10542
♥ AQ53
♦ 2
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 2
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A43
♥ AK84
♦ A
♣ AKJ83

South:
♠ 9765
♥ 962
♦ Q8543
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A1054
♥ QJ87
♦ Q82
♣ 94

South:
♠ KQJ832
♥ AK2
♦ —
♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A1086
♥ AKQ3
♦ AQJ5
♣ K

South:
♠ 5
♥ 984
♦ 10632
♣ A8543

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 23

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J642

♥ KJ4

♦ J1063

♣ 43

South:

♠ AK7

♥ A982

♦ AK4

♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 18	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8764	
Board: 19	♠ AKQ10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	
Board: 20	♠ 9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 9	
Board: 21	♠ KQJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK85	
Board: 22	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	
Vul: NS	♦ 10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A8543	
Board: 23	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ2	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ AKQ943
♦ K1063
♣ A

South:
♠ K6
♥ 6
♦ AQ875
♣ Q8764

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J63
♥ 742
♦ 65
♣ KQJ43

South:
♠ AKQ10542
♥ AQ53
♦ 2
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 2
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A43
♥ AK84
♦ A
♣ AKJ83

South:
♠ 9765
♥ 962
♦ Q8543
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A1054
♥ QJ87
♦ Q82
♣ 94

South:
♠ KQJ832
♥ AK2
♦ —
♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A1086
♥ AKQ3
♦ AQJ5
♣ K

South:
♠ 5
♥ 984
♦ 10632
♣ A8543

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 23

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J642

♥ KJ4

♦ J1063

♣ 43

South:

♠ AK7

♥ A982

♦ AK4

♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 24	♠ AK9643	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	
HCP: 22	♣ K	You bid first.

Board: 25	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1098	
Vul: EW	♦ A1042	
HCP: 7	♣ 9873	Partner bids first.

Board: 26	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9832	
HCP: 20	♣ K9	You bid first.

Board: 27	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9762	
Vul: None	♦ J752	
HCP: 1	♣ 74	Partner bids first.

Board: 28	♠ AKQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ63	You bid first.

Board: 29	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10962	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	
HCP: 5	♣ 10876	Partner bids first.

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AK9643
♥ AKJ5
♦ A7
♣ K

South:
♠ QJ2
♥ 42
♦ QJ863
♣ 986

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 25
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ K1098
♦ A1042
♣ 9873

South:
♠ AK43
♥ A
♦ KJ7
♣ AKQJ6

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A6
♥ A7
♦ AKQ9832
♣ K9

South:
♠ Q104
♥ KQ942
♦ 7
♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 23
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ 952
♥ 9762
♦ J752
♣ 74

South:
♠ A107
♥ A10
♦ AQ84
♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 4
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ854
♥ —
♦ 8
♣ AKQJ63

South:
♠ J1063
♥ K8532
♦ 76
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJ10962

♦ 62

♣ 10876

South:

♠ J107

♥ KQ8

♦ AKJ9

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

2♣

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 24	♠ QJ2	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 986	

Board: 25	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AKQJ6	

Board: 26	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ942	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ103	

Board: 27	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 28	♠ J1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8532	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 72	

Board: 29	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AK9643
♥ AKJ5
♦ A7
♣ K

South:
♠ QJ2
♥ 42
♦ QJ863
♣ 986

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 25
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ K1098
♦ A1042
♣ 9873

South:
♠ AK43
♥ A
♦ KJ7
♣ AKQJ6

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A6
♥ A7
♦ AKQ9832
♣ K9

South:
♠ Q104
♥ KQ942
♦ 7
♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 23
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ 952
♥ 9762
♦ J752
♣ 74

South:
♠ A107
♥ A10
♦ AQ84
♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 4
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ854
♥ —
♦ 8
♣ AKQJ63

South:
♠ J1063
♥ K8532
♦ 76
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJ10962

♦ 62

♣ 10876

South:

♠ J107

♥ KQ8

♦ AKJ9

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

2♣

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 30	♠ KQJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A3	

Board: 31	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 74	

Board: 32	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 28	♣ AK85	

Board: 33	♠ J87643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K105	

Board: 34	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A10	

Board: 35	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1065	
Vul: None	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 108765	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1094	♠ A65		2♣	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ J975	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 21	♦ AK8	♦ J96	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 9	♣ A3	♣ K84	Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ AKQ				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 863	♥ AQJ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ754	♦ Q3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ 74	♣ KQ52				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 9532				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ J752		2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 28	♦ AKQ6	♦ 8	Pass	4NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AK85	♣ Q742				
Contract: 4N N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87643	♠ —				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ KQ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 102	♦ AKQJ54	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 21	♣ K105	♣ AQ86	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK82
 ♥ AKQJ106
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ Q9765
 ♥ 42
 ♦ A952
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ Q1065
 ♦ 109
 ♣ 108765

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AK83
 ♦ AKJ432
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 30	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J975	
Vul: None	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K84	

Board: 31	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ KQ52	

Board: 32	♠ 9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J752	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q742	

Board: 33	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ86	

Board: 34	♠ Q9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ A952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 94	

Board: 35	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ432	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1094	♠ A65		2♣	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ J975	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 21	♦ AK8	♦ J96	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 9	♣ A3	♣ K84	Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ AKQ				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 863	♥ AQJ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ754	♦ Q3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ 74	♣ KQ52				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 9532				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ J752		2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 28	♦ AKQ6	♦ 8	Pass	4NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AK85	♣ Q742				
Contract: 4N N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87643	♠ —				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ KQ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 102	♦ AKQJ54	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 21	♣ K105	♣ AQ86	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK82
 ♥ AKQJ106
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ Q9765
 ♥ 42
 ♦ A952
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ Q1065
 ♦ 109
 ♣ 108765

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AK83
 ♦ AKJ432
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 36	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AKJ1074	

Board: 37	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ 10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1032	

Board: 38	♠ AKQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A1076	

Board: 39	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J1042	

Board: 40	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ	

Board: 41	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J8	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 25
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ AJ4
♦ AQ
♣ AKJ1074

South:
♠ 75
♥ KQ8
♦ 10963
♣ 9532

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ K93
♥ Q43
♦ 10832
♣ 1032

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ A72
♦ AKQ765
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ6
♥ A6
♦ AQ
♣ A1076

South:
♠ 43
♥ Q3
♦ K10743
♣ KQJ2

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 23
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ QJ86
♥ 95
♦ 652
♣ J1042

South:
♠ A52
♥ K87
♦ AK9
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ2
♥ AQJ7
♦ AK84
♣ AQ

South:
♠ Q54
♥ 2
♦ QJ106
♣ J10865

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ 762

♦ Q10532

♣ J8

South:

♠ AK105

♥ AJ83

♦ A4

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 36	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9532	

Board: 37	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ765	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A	

Board: 38	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ K10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 39	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 40	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10865	

Board: 41	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK4	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 25
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ AJ4
♦ AQ
♣ AKJ1074

South:
♠ 75
♥ KQ8
♦ 10963
♣ 9532

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ K93
♥ Q43
♦ 10832
♣ 1032

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ A72
♦ AKQ765
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ6
♥ A6
♦ AQ
♣ A1076

South:
♠ 43
♥ Q3
♦ K10743
♣ KQJ2

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 23
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ QJ86
♥ 95
♦ 652
♣ J1042

South:
♠ A52
♥ K87
♦ AK9
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ2
♥ AQJ7
♦ AK84
♣ AQ

South:
♠ Q54
♥ 2
♦ QJ106
♣ J10865

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ 762

♦ Q10532

♣ J8

South:

♠ AK105

♥ AJ83

♦ A4

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 42	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ KQ92	

Board: 43	♠ Q754	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ32	
HCP: 9	♣ 3	Partner bids first.

Board: 44	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ5	

Board: 45	♠ A1096	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 873	

Board: 46	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ8	

Board: 47	♠ 32	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: NS	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 96542	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ 872		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ Q107432	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 24	♦ AK6	♦ 743	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ92	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Texas

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q754	♠ AK63				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 652	♥ AKQJ4	X	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ32	♦ K10	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 23	♣ 3	♣ K7	X	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ J76				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ42	♥ 10987		2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 24	♦ AKJ2	♦ 3	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ5	♣ J10873				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1096	♠ KJ3				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1087	♥ AQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ K76	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 23	♣ 873	♣ AKQJ6	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
Contract: 6♣ S			X	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
			Pass	6♣	AP	
						1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 24
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ7
 ♦ AKJ92
 ♣ AQ8

South:
 ♠ AQ1042
 ♥ 86
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 24
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ J86
 ♦ 864
 ♣ 96542

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ K97
 ♦ AKQJ102
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ¹
X	Pass	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 42 ♠ 872
Dealer: N ♥ Q107432
Vul: Both ♦ 743
HCP: 2 ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43 ♠ AK63
Dealer: S ♥ AKQJ4
Vul: None ♦ K10
HCP: 23 ♣ K7

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ J76
Dealer: N ♥ 10987
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 2 ♣ J10873

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ KJ3
Dealer: S ♥ AQ
Vul: EW ♦ K76
HCP: 23 ♣ AKQJ6

West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 46 ♠ AQ1042
Dealer: N ♥ 86
Vul: None ♦ Q104
HCP: 8 ♣ 754

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ AQJ
Dealer: S ♥ K97
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ102
HCP: 24 ♣ A

West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ 872		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ Q107432	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 24	♦ AK6	♦ 743	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ92	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Texas			

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q754	♠ AK63				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 652	♥ AKQJ4	X	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ32	♦ K10	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 23	♣ 3	♣ K7	X	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ J76				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ42	♥ 10987		2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 24	♦ AKJ2	♦ 3	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ5	♣ J10873				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1096	♠ KJ3				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1087	♥ AQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ K76	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 23	♣ 873	♣ AKQJ6	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
Contract: 6♣ S			X	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
			Pass	6♣	AP	
			1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 24
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ7
 ♦ AKJ92
 ♣ AQ8

South:
 ♠ AQ1042
 ♥ 86
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 24
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ J86
 ♦ 864
 ♣ 96542

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ K97
 ♦ AKQJ102
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ¹
X	Pass	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 48	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ654	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ K	

Board: 49	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10953	
Vul: NS	♦ 10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J4	

Board: 50	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ64	

Board: 51	♠ 9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9743	
Vul: Both	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 54	

Board: 52	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1075	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K104	

Board: 53	♠ Q	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ 1096432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J984	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 108752		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ8	♥ 63	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 24	♦ KQ654	♦ 97	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ K	♣ A984				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AQ32				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ K10953	♥ QJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 10976	♦ AQJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 23	♣ J4	♣ AK52	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♠ Q9		2♣	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ 765	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 24	♦ A6	♦ KQJ742	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ64	♣ J5				
Contract: 6N N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9865	♠ AQ				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 9743	♥ A852	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 1	♦ J76	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ 54	♣ AK1086				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 875		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ1075	♥ 86	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 22	♦ A	♦ Q7654	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 3	♣ K104	♣ J65	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ 62

♦ 1096432

♣ J984

South:

♠ A

♥ AQJ983

♦ AK

♣ A1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
----	------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 48	♠ 108752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A984	

Board: 49	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK52	

Board: 50	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J5	

Board: 51	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A852	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK1086	

Board: 52	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ Q7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J65	

Board: 53	♠ A	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ983	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A1072	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 108752		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ8	♥ 63	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 24	♦ KQ654	♦ 97	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ K	♣ A984				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AQ32				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ K10953	♥ QJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 10976	♦ AQJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 23	♣ J4	♣ AK52	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♠ Q9		2♣	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ 765	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 24	♦ A6	♦ KQJ742	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ64	♣ J5				
Contract: 6N N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9865	♠ AQ				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 9743	♥ A852	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 1	♦ J76	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ 54	♣ AK1086				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 875		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ1075	♥ 86	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 22	♦ A	♦ Q7654	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 3	♣ K104	♣ J65	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ 62

♦ 1096432

♣ J984

South:

♠ A

♥ AQJ983

♦ AK

♣ A1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
----	------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 54	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ8	
Board: 55	♠ J10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	
Board: 56	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ3	
Board: 57	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J6	
Board: 58	♠ AKQJ103	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 19	♣ AJ93	You bid first.
Board: 59	♠ 105	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ Q875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ874	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A65	♠ 109		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ A9876	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 23	♦ AKJ43	♦ Q62	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ8	♣ 654	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10832	♠ AQ6				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K107	♥ AQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1075	♦ AK43	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 24	♣ K	♣ AJ73	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 10852		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ10	♥ 76	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AJ6	♦ K1075	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ3	♣ 982				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1093	♠ 8				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ AKQJ105	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ762	♦ K54	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 22	♣ J6	♣ AKQ	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♥ S			Pass	5♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ103	♠ 9872		2♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A94	♥ 82	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ —	♦ 10				
South HCP: 0	♣ AJ93	♣ 1087654				
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 105

♥ 52

♦ Q875

♣ AJ874

South:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ AKQJ

♦ K10

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

X	2NT	Pass	3♠
---	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 54	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9876	
Vul: NS	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 654	
Board: 55	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AJ73	
Board: 56	♠ 10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ K1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 982	
Board: 57	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ	
Board: 58	♠ 9872	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 0	♣ 1087654	Partner bids first.
Board: 59	♠ AKQJ2	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ 63	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A65	♠ 109		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ A9876	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 23	♦ AKJ43	♦ Q62	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ8	♣ 654	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10832	♠ AQ6				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K107	♥ AQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1075	♦ AK43	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 24	♣ K	♣ AJ73	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 10852		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ10	♥ 76	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AJ6	♦ K1075	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ3	♣ 982				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1093	♠ 8				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ AKQJ105	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ762	♦ K54	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 22	♣ J6	♣ AKQ	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♥ S			Pass	5♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ103	♠ 9872		2♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A94	♥ 82	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ —	♦ 10				
South HCP: 0	♣ AJ93	♣ 1087654				
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 105

♥ 52

♦ Q875

♣ AJ874

South:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ AKQJ

♦ K10

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

X	2NT	Pass	3♠
---	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 60	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1062	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ6	

Board: 61	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1072	
Vul: None	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ3	

Board: 62	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A3	

Board: 63	♠ J98643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 52	

Board: 64	♠ A	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6532	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 25	♣ AQ10	You bid first.

Board: 65	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ654	
Vul: Both	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 83	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ102

♥ A

♦ AK1062

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ J985

♥ 9864

♦ J85

♣ K7

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 61

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 983

♥ Q1072

♦ K94

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ A2

♥ AK5

♦ AJ10

♣ AK874

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 62

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ KQJ87

♦ AKQ7

♣ A3

South:

♠ 4

♥ 962

♦ J10854

♣ Q987

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 63

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J98643

♥ 752

♦ A7

♣ 52

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ1096

♦ 3

♣ AKQJ6

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 64

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♥X N

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ6532

♦ AKQ

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ4

♦ 109654

♣ 8532

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

3♠ 4♥ 4♠ 5♥

X AP

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J102
♥ KQ654
♦ J62
♣ 83

South:
♠ AKQ98765
♥ —
♦ AKQ10
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Exclusion, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 60	♠ J985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9864	
Vul: EW	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K7	

Board: 61	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK874	

Board: 62	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: EW	♦ J10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q987	

Board: 63	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ6	

Board: 64	♠ 7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109654	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 8532	Partner bids first.

Board: 65	♠ AKQ98765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ102

♥ A

♦ AK1062

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ J985

♥ 9864

♦ J85

♣ K7

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 61

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 983

♥ Q1072

♦ K94

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ A2

♥ AK5

♦ AJ10

♣ AK874

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 62

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ KQJ87

♦ AKQ7

♣ A3

South:

♠ 4

♥ 962

♦ J10854

♣ Q987

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 63

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J98643

♥ 752

♦ A7

♣ 52

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ1096

♦ 3

♣ AKQJ6

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 64

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♥X N

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ6532

♦ AKQ

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ4

♦ 109654

♣ 8532

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

3♠ 4♥ 4♠ 5♥

X AP

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J102
♥ KQ654
♦ J62
♣ 83

South:
♠ AKQ98765
♥ —
♦ AKQ10
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Exclusion, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 66	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ Q	

Board: 67	♠ KQ832	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J76	

Board: 68	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK92	

Board: 69	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1053	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 3	

Board: 70	♠ AKJ86	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ5	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 25
South HCP: 3
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ KJ63
♥ AKQJ5
♦ AKQ
♣ Q

South:
♠ 85
♥ 1097632
♦ 65
♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ832
♥ 76
♦ 1054
♣ J76

South:
♠ A105
♥ AKQ542
♦ KJ
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♣	3♠	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 1
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ A5
♥ AKQ109
♦ K3
♣ AK92

South:
♠ 10876
♥ 543
♦ J654
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 754
♥ Q1053
♦ QJ854
♣ 3

South:
♠ AJ10962
♥ KJ76
♦ A
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ AKJ86
♥ AK7
♦ Q2
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ 42
♥ 82
♦ K864
♣ K10974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
X	4♥ ²	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 66	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097632	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K72	

Board: 67	♠ A105	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ542	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K5	

Board: 68	♠ 10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: None	♦ J654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 104	

Board: 69	♠ AJ10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 70	♠ 42	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ K864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K10974	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 25
South HCP: 3
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ KJ63
♥ AKQJ5
♦ AKQ
♣ Q

South:
♠ 85
♥ 1097632
♦ 65
♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ832
♥ 76
♦ 1054
♣ J76

South:
♠ A105
♥ AKQ542
♦ KJ
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♣	3♠	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 1
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ A5
♥ AKQ109
♦ K3
♣ AK92

South:
♠ 10876
♥ 543
♦ J654
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 754
♥ Q1053
♦ QJ854
♣ 3

South:
♠ AJ10962
♥ KJ76
♦ A
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ AKJ86
♥ AK7
♦ Q2
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ 42
♥ 82
♦ K864
♣ K10974

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
X	4♥ ²	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 71	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: EW	♦ 10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 93	

Board: 72	♠ AKQ92	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K	

Board: 73	♠ KQ1098764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 7	

Board: 74	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 75	♠ 64	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10932	
HCP: 5	♣ QJ752	Partner bids first.

Board: 76	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK2	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 23
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ QJ94
♥ J83
♦ 10874
♣ 93

South:
♠ AK
♥ AK6
♦ AK63
♣ Q1086

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKQ92
♥ AQ
♦ KQ1086
♣ K

South:
♠ 87
♥ J9872
♦ 54
♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1098764
♥ 53
♦ 102
♣ 7

South:
♠ A
♥ AKQJ1087
♦ 5
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K4
♥ AKQ10
♦ K103
♣ AKJ8

South:
♠ 109652
♥ J97
♦ AJ
♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 64
♥ J
♦ J10932
♣ QJ752

South:
♠ AK10
♥ AKQ8764
♦ 4
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	4♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 76

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K10

♥ AKJ94

♦ AQ7

♣ AK2

South:

♠ 9864

♥ 106

♦ 10863

♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 71	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ Q1086	
Board: 72	♠ 87	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9872	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q643	
Board: 73	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1087	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ2	
Board: 74	♠ 109652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q106	
Board: 75	♠ AK10	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8764	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 20	♣ A6	You bid first.
Board: 76	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ 10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q103	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 23
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ QJ94
♥ J83
♦ 10874
♣ 93

South:
♠ AK
♥ AK6
♦ AK63
♣ Q1086

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKQ92
♥ AQ
♦ KQ1086
♣ K

South:
♠ 87
♥ J9872
♦ 54
♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1098764
♥ 53
♦ 102
♣ 7

South:
♠ A
♥ AKQJ1087
♦ 5
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K4
♥ AKQ10
♦ K103
♣ AKJ8

South:
♠ 109652
♥ J97
♦ AJ
♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 64
♥ J
♦ J10932
♣ QJ752

South:
♠ AK10
♥ AKQ8764
♦ 4
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	4♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 76

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K10

♥ AKJ94

♦ AQ7

♣ AK2

South:

♠ 9864

♥ 106

♦ 10863

♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 77	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J86542	
Vul: Both	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 93	

Board: 78	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 26	♣ AQJ97	

Board: 79	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J108	

Board: 80	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK643	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ53	

Board: 81	♠ K876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A863	

Board: 82	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ10972	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ Q54				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J86542	♥ AK	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 1064	♦ AQ5	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 24	♣ 93	♣ AKQ104	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Texas			

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 1092				
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ A10984		2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 26	♦ AKQ8	♦ 7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ97	♣ 8543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A864	♠ KQJ2				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ64	♥ J2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J3	♦ AK5	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 23	♣ J108	♣ AKQ7	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 87642		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK643	♥ Q9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 23	♦ AKQ	♦ J	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ53	♣ J10974	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 5♣ N			Pass	5♣	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K876	♠ AQ94				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AKQ7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q102	♦ AKJ7	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 23	♣ A863	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AKQ10

♦ A

♣ KQJ10972

South:

♠ K8532

♥ 873

♦ 9752

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 77	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ104	

Board: 78	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10984	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 8543	

Board: 79	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 80	♠ 87642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J10974	

Board: 81	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ 9	

Board: 82	♠ K8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: EW	♦ 9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 6	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ Q54				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J86542	♥ AK	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 1064	♦ AQ5	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 24	♣ 93	♣ AKQ104	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Texas			

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 1092				
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ A10984		2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 26	♦ AKQ8	♦ 7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ97	♣ 8543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A864	♠ KQJ2				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ64	♥ J2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J3	♦ AK5	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 23	♣ J108	♣ AKQ7	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 87642		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK643	♥ Q9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 23	♦ AKQ	♦ J	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ53	♣ J10974	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 5♣ N			Pass	5♣	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K876	♠ AQ94				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AKQ7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q102	♦ AKJ7	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 23	♣ A863	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AKQ10

♦ A

♣ KQJ10972

South:

♠ K8532

♥ 873

♦ 9752

♣ 6

West

North

East

South

2♣

Pass

2♦

Pass

3♣

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♣

Pass

4♦

Pass

5♣

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 83	♠ 7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8543	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J65	

Board: 84	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 85	♠ K1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K853	

Board: 86	♠ A854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ	

Board: 87	♠ J106	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109873	
HCP: 1	♣ 10842	Partner bids first.

Board: 88	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ975	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ107	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 23

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 7642

♥ 8543

♦ 62

♣ J65

South:

♠ AQ53

♥ K2

♦ AKJ9

♣ AQ2

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 9

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AK42

♥ 103

♦ AQ8

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ 95

♥ AKQ985

♦ 10973

♣ 8

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠

Pass 7NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K1096

♥ K54

♦ 107

♣ K853

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ AQ2

♦ KQ8

♣ AJ7

West North East South

Pass 2NT Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 86

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A854

♥ AK9

♦ AQ108

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KJ62

♥ Q63

♦ 532

♣ J82

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ J106

♥ 9

♦ 109873

♣ 10842

South:

♠ AKQ742

♥ A6

♦ A6

♣ K95

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ 4♥ 4♠

5♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ AKJ975
♦ A6
♣ KQ107

South:
♠ K932
♥ Q82
♦ KQ852
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 83	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ2	

Board: 84	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ985	
Vul: NS	♦ 10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Board: 85	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ7	

Board: 86	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: None	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J82	

Board: 87	♠ AKQ742	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A6	
HCP: 20	♣ K95	You bid first.

Board: 88	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 23

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 7642

♥ 8543

♦ 62

♣ J65

South:

♠ AQ53

♥ K2

♦ AKJ9

♣ AQ2

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 9

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AK42

♥ 103

♦ AQ8

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ 95

♥ AKQ985

♦ 10973

♣ 8

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠

Pass 7NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K1096

♥ K54

♦ 107

♣ K853

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ AQ2

♦ KQ8

♣ AJ7

West North East South

Pass 2NT Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 86

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A854

♥ AK9

♦ AQ108

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KJ62

♥ Q63

♦ 532

♣ J82

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ J106

♥ 9

♦ 109873

♣ 10842

South:

♠ AKQ742

♥ A6

♦ A6

♣ K95

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ 4♥ 4♠

5♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ AKJ975
♦ A6
♣ KQ107

South:
♠ K932
♥ Q82
♦ KQ852
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 89	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J10832	

Board: 90	♠ KQ7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

Board: 91	♠ K10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ74	

Board: 92	♠ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ95	

Board: 93	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1085	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q43	

Board: 94	♠ AKQJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ32	♠ AK94				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AKJ75	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 632	♦ AJ5	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 24	♣ J10832	♣ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ 10942		2♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ1083	♥ Q642	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ K9	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ A4	♣ J107				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10753	♠ Q				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AKQ72	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 862	♦ AKQ743	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ74	♣ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ63	♠ J1085		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ K985	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 23	♦ Q5	♦ 63	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ95	♣ 1083	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A975	♠ KQJ2				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J1085	♥ KQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 52	♦ AKJ9	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ Q43	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 94

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ984

♥ KQ2

♦ Q9

♣ A

South:

♠ 10

♥ J8

♦ AJ642

♣ Q9743

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 89	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ75	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A	

Board: 90	♠ 10942	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q642	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J107	

Board: 91	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ743	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 10	

Board: 92	♠ J1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K985	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1083	

Board: 93	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ KJ6	

Board: 94	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q9743	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ32	♠ AK94				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AKJ75	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 632	♦ AJ5	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 24	♣ J10832	♣ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ 10942		2♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ1083	♥ Q642	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ K9	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ A4	♣ J107				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10753	♠ Q				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AKQ72	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 862	♦ AKQ743	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ74	♣ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ63	♠ J1085		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ K985	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 23	♦ Q5	♦ 63	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ95	♣ 1083	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A975	♠ KQJ2				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J1085	♥ KQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 52	♦ AKJ9	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ Q43	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 94

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ984

♥ KQ2

♦ Q9

♣ A

South:

♠ 10

♥ J8

♦ AJ642

♣ Q9743

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 95	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ Q764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J973	
Board: 96	♠ AKJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A107	
Board: 97	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: Both	♦ Q976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8732	
Board: 98	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK74	
Board: 99	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 987	
Board: 100	♠ AKQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K104	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ AK5				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ AKQJ943	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q764	♦ A10	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 24	♣ J973	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ103	♠ 85		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6	♥ 10853	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 24	♦ AK	♦ 10852	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 4	♣ A107	♣ KJ4	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ A6				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 542	♥ AKQJ10976	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q976	♦ K5	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
South HCP: 21	♣ 8732	♣ A	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Contract: 5♥ S			Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
			AP			
			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ J10832		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ64	♥ 92	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 23	♦ KJ	♦ 7543	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 1	♣ AK74	♣ 53	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AK7				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ AQ5432	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ1053	♦ A	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 24	♣ 987	♣ AK5	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 100

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ K74

♦ A

♣ K104

South:

♠ 1043

♥ Q6

♦ KQ1076

♣ A92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	3♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 95	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ943	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ K	

Board: 96	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10853	
Vul: NS	♦ 10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ4	

Board: 97	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ10976	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	

Board: 98	♠ J10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ 7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 53	

Board: 99	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5432	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK5	

Board: 100	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A92	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ AK5				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ AKQJ943	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q764	♦ A10	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 24	♣ J973	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ103	♠ 85		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6	♥ 10853	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 24	♦ AK	♦ 10852	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 4	♣ A107	♣ KJ4	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ A6				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 542	♥ AKQJ10976	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q976	♦ K5	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
South HCP: 21	♣ 8732	♣ A	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Contract: 5♥ S			Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
			AP			
			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ J10832		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ64	♥ 92	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 23	♦ KJ	♦ 7543	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 1	♣ AK74	♣ 53	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AK7				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ AQ5432	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ1053	♦ A	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 24	♣ 987	♣ AK5	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 100

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ K74

♦ A

♣ K104

South:

♠ 1043

♥ Q6

♦ KQ1076

♣ A92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	3♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 101	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K1097652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ3	
Board: 102	♠ AK	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ8542	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ —	
Board: 103	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107652	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1094	
Board: 104	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK5	
Board: 105	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ8	
Board: 106	♠ AKJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K73
♥ —
♦ K1097652
♣ AJ3

South:
♠ AQ
♥ AKQ975
♦ AJ
♣ K54

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 4
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AKQJ8542
♦ AJ5
♣ —

South:
♠ 632
♥ 7
♦ 97632
♣ A984

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 24
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ J3
♥ A107652
♦ 75
♣ 1094

South:
♠ KQ75
♥ KJ
♦ AKQ2
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ9
♥ A108
♦ K95
♣ AK5

South:
♠ J1083
♥ Q75
♦ 8763
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 975
♥ A63
♦ QJ54
♣ QJ8

South:
♠ A2
♥ KQJ742
♦ AK10
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ874
♥ AQJ
♦ 97
♣ AK

South:
♠ Q2
♥ 1098654
♦ 4
♣ Q532

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 101	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ975	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K54	

Board: 102	♠ 632	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 97632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A984	

Board: 103	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ2	

Board: 104	♠ J1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: EW	♦ 8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q10	

Board: 105	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ742	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K2	

Board: 106	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098654	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q532	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K73
♥ —
♦ K1097652
♣ AJ3

South:
♠ AQ
♥ AKQ975
♦ AJ
♣ K54

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 4
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AKQJ8542
♦ AJ5
♣ —

South:
♠ 632
♥ 7
♦ 97632
♣ A984

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 24
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ J3
♥ A107652
♦ 75
♣ 1094

South:
♠ KQ75
♥ KJ
♦ AKQ2
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ9
♥ A108
♦ K95
♣ AK5

South:
♠ J1083
♥ Q75
♦ 8763
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 975
♥ A63
♦ QJ54
♣ QJ8

South:
♠ A2
♥ KQJ742
♦ AK10
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ874
♥ AQJ
♦ 97
♣ AK

South:
♠ Q2
♥ 1098654
♦ 4
♣ Q532

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 107	♠ J108754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1064	
Vul: None	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ —	
Board: 108	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ4	
Board: 109	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10742	
Vul: EW	♦ K1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 2	
Board: 110	♠ AKQ1053	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 20	♣ 95	You bid first.
Board: 111	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: NS	♦ K10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J8	
Board: 112	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ752	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K87	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 23
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J108754
♥ J1064
♦ 743
♣ —

South:
♠ AK
♥ A73
♦ AK965
♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK103
♥ KQ4
♦ K10
♣ AKQ4

South:
♠ 82
♥ 10862
♦ AJ972
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 23
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 984
♥ Q10742
♦ K1085
♣ 2

South:
♠ Q107
♥ AJ
♦ AQ
♣ AKQJ75

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1053
♥ AQJ10
♦ A
♣ 95

South:
♠ 7
♥ K9432
♦ QJ8643
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			2♦
	2♣	X	
4♣	4♠	AP	

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 23
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 842
♥ J52
♦ K10863
♣ J8

South:
♠ AK96
♥ AQ
♦ AJ9
♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ AKJ752
♦ K9
♣ K87

South:
♠ Q84
♥ 109843
♦ QJ10
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 107	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ AK965	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ10	

Board: 108	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10862	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 96	

Board: 109	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQJ75	

Board: 110	♠ 7	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9432	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ8643	
HCP: 6	♣ 10	Partner bids first.

Board: 111	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ KQ65	

Board: 112	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109843	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A6	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 23
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J108754
♥ J1064
♦ 743
♣ —

South:
♠ AK
♥ A73
♦ AK965
♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK103
♥ KQ4
♦ K10
♣ AKQ4

South:
♠ 82
♥ 10862
♦ AJ972
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 23
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 984
♥ Q10742
♦ K1085
♣ 2

South:
♠ Q107
♥ AJ
♦ AQ
♣ AKQJ75

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1053
♥ AQJ10
♦ A
♣ 95

South:
♠ 7
♥ K9432
♦ QJ8643
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			2♦
	2♣	X	
4♣	4♠	AP	

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 23
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 842
♥ J52
♦ K10863
♣ J8

South:
♠ AK96
♥ AQ
♦ AJ9
♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKJ752

♦ K9

♣ K87

South:

♠ Q84

♥ 109843

♦ QJ10

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 113	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ J932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ92	

Board: 114	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ86	

Board: 115	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10963	
Vul: None	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 108	

Board: 116	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10985	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K2	

Board: 117	♠ 7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 762	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ86

♥ Q

♦ J932

♣ QJ92

South:

♠ AK104

♥ J

♦ AKQ8

♣ AK74

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6NT AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ K

♦ AK72

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ 63

♥ AQJ42

♦ 83

♣ KJ95

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6♥ Pass 7♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J107

♥ J10963

♦ K105

♣ 108

South:

♠ AK642

♥ AK

♦ A3

♣ AK63

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ KQJ10985

♦ A

♣ K2

South:

♠ J874

♥ A

♦ QJ7

♣ AJ1063

West North East South

2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7653

♥ KJ74

♦ J9

♣ 762

South:

♠ A4

♥ AQ6

♦ AK52

♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 113	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK74	

Board: 114	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ95	

Board: 115	♠ AK642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AK63	

Board: 116	♠ J874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1063	

Board: 117	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQJ5	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ86

♥ Q

♦ J932

♣ QJ92

South:

♠ AK104

♥ J

♦ AKQ8

♣ AK74

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6NT AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ K

♦ AK72

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ 63

♥ AQJ42

♦ 83

♣ KJ95

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6♥ Pass 7♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J107

♥ J10963

♦ K105

♣ 108

South:

♠ AK642

♥ AK

♦ A3

♣ AK63

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ KQJ10985

♦ A

♣ K2

South:

♠ J874

♥ A

♦ QJ7

♣ AJ1063

West North East South

2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7653

♥ KJ74

♦ J9

♣ 762

South:

♠ A4

♥ AQ6

♦ AK52

♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 118 ♠ AKQ96
Dealer: N ♥ K4
Vul: EW ♦ AK5
HCP: 23 ♣ A97

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119 ♠ 98
Dealer: S ♥ 1098
Vul: None ♦ 10853
HCP: 0 ♣ 9853

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120 ♠ A10
Dealer: N ♥ K3
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ1074
HCP: 23 ♣ AK6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 121 ♠ 743
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 86543
HCP: 0 ♣ 98732

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122 ♠ AKJ872
Dealer: N ♥ QJ43
Vul: NS ♦ AJ
HCP: 20 ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ Q532
Vul: Both ♦ KQ102
HCP: 7 ♣ 8754

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ96

♥ K4

♦ AK5

♣ A97

South:

♠ J10843

♥ 63

♦ Q8742

♣ 6

West North East South

2♣ 3♥ Pass

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 25

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ 1098

♦ 10853

♣ 9853

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQ643

♦ AKQ7

♣ AQ

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 10

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A10

♥ K3

♦ AKQ1074

♣ AK6

South:

♠ KQJ97643

♥ A

♦ 632

♣ 8

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ 743

♥ —

♦ 86543

♣ 98732

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ9632

♦ AQ

♣ KQ54

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ 3♠ 4♥

4♠ Pass Pass 5♥

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ872

♥ QJ43

♦ AJ

♣ A

South:

♠ Q1064

♥ A1075

♦ 42

♣ K108

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 5

♥ Q532

♦ KQ102

♣ 8754

South:

♠ AK106

♥ AK

♦ J7

♣ AKQ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 118	♠ J10843	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 6	
Board: 119	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ643	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AQ	
Board: 120	♠ KQJ97643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	
Board: 121	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9632	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ54	You bid first.
Board: 122	♠ Q1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1075	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K108	
Board: 123	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ102	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ96

♥ K4

♦ AK5

♣ A97

South:

♠ J10843

♥ 63

♦ Q8742

♣ 6

West North East South

2♣ 3♥ Pass

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 25

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ 1098

♦ 10853

♣ 9853

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQ643

♦ AKQ7

♣ AQ

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 10

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A10

♥ K3

♦ AKQ1074

♣ AK6

South:

♠ KQJ97643

♥ A

♦ 632

♣ 8

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ 743

♥ —

♦ 86543

♣ 98732

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ9632

♦ AQ

♣ KQ54

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ 3♠ 4♥

4♠ Pass Pass 5♥

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ872

♥ QJ43

♦ AJ

♣ A

South:

♠ Q1064

♥ A1075

♦ 42

♣ K108

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 5

♥ Q532

♦ KQ102

♣ 8754

South:

♠ AK106

♥ AK

♦ J7

♣ AKQ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 124	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AK	
Board: 125	♠ J1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ543	
Vul: EW	♦ 10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 126	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK107	
Board: 127	♠ Q42	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: NS	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10985	
Board: 128	♠ AQ72	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7632	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	
Board: 129	♠ Q64	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J875	
HCP: 6	♣ K53	Partner bids first.

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ A73

♦ AKQJ52

♣ AK

South:

♠ 10762

♥ Q5

♦ 97

♣ J8632

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J1098

♥ KQ543

♦ 10874

♣ —

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ A

♦ AK6

♣ AKJ875

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ A9

♦ A54

♣ AK107

South:

♠ 84

♥ KQJ1063

♦ J2

♣ 432

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6♣X S

North:

♠ Q42

♥ 843

♦ J72

♣ 10985

South:

♠ AK108

♥ J

♦ AK

♣ AKQJ43

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AQ72

♥ 9

♦ AKQ7632

♣ A

South:

♠ 10865

♥ 742

♦ 5

♣ KQJ96

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 23

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q64

♥ 742

♦ J875

♣ K53

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ65

♦ AK104

♣ AQ4

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

2♠ 3♠¹ 4♠ 5♥

AP

1. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 124	♠ 10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J8632	
Board: 125	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AKJ875	
Board: 126	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1063	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 432	
Board: 127	♠ AK108	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AKQJ43	
Board: 128	♠ 10865	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ96	
Board: 129	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ65	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK104	
HCP: 23	♣ AQ4	You bid first.

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ A73

♦ AKQJ52

♣ AK

South:

♠ 10762

♥ Q5

♦ 97

♣ J8632

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J1098

♥ KQ543

♦ 10874

♣ —

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ A

♦ AK6

♣ AKJ875

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ A9

♦ A54

♣ AK107

South:

♠ 84

♥ KQJ1063

♦ J2

♣ 432

West North East South

2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6♣X S

North:

♠ Q42

♥ 843

♦ J72

♣ 10985

South:

♠ AK108

♥ J

♦ AK

♣ AKQJ43

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AQ72

♥ 9

♦ AKQ7632

♣ A

South:

♠ 10865

♥ 742

♦ 5

♣ KQJ96

West North East South

2♣ 3♥ Pass

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ AP

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 23

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q64

♥ 742

♦ J875

♣ K53

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ65

♦ AK104

♣ AQ4

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

2♠ 3♠¹ 4♠ 5♥

AP

1. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 130	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ K102	

Board: 131	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K972	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 53	

Board: 132	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ983	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ5	

Board: 133	♠ J962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 108654	

Board: 134	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKJ3	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 106432		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 24	♦ KQ87	♦ 10632	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 1	♣ K102	♣ J8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AK7				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K972	♥ A	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ765	♦ KQ983	Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ²
South HCP: 23	♣ 53	♣ AQJ8	Pass	6♦	Pass	7♦
Contract: 7♦ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			2. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ Q1087		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ983	♥ 762	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ A3	♦ 1076	Pass			
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ5	♣ 764	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J962	♠ AK7				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10	♥ 6542	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 4	♦ AKQ3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 23	♣ 108654	♣ AK	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK64

♥ K8

♦ AQ6

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ 87

♥ AQ54

♦ 105

♣ Q7652

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 130	♠ 106432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ 10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J8	

Board: 131	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ983	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 132	♠ Q1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	
Vul: NS	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 764	

Board: 133	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6542	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK	

Board: 134	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q7652	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 106432		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 24	♦ KQ87	♦ 10632	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 1	♣ K102	♣ J8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AK7				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K972	♥ A	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ765	♦ KQ983	Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ²
South HCP: 23	♣ 53	♣ AQJ8	Pass	6♦	Pass	7♦
Contract: 7♦ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			2. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ Q1087		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ983	♥ 762	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ A3	♦ 1076	Pass			
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ5	♣ 764	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J962	♠ AK7				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10	♥ 6542	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 4	♦ AKQ3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 23	♣ 108654	♣ AK	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK64

♥ K8

♦ AQ6

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ 87

♥ AQ54

♦ 105

♣ Q7652

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 135	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10753	
Vul: None	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J864	
Board: 136	♠ AKQJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ742	
Board: 137	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98532	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9	
Board: 138	♠ AK7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK32	
Board: 139	♠ KJ843	West Bids X♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 94	
Board: 140	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK105	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 22
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J
♥ J10753
♦ J75
♣ J864

South:
♠ AKQ1096
♥ A
♦ 2
♣ AKQ95

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 1
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQJ
♥ A2
♦ 4
♣ AKQ742

South:
♠ 8432
♥ 9643
♦ 985
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			2♣
	2♣	Pass	2♦
2♥	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q9
♥ K98532
♦ 942
♣ J9

South:
♠ AK10
♥ A4
♦ K8
♣ AKQ752

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK7532
♥ K5
♦ A
♣ AK32

South:
♠ J
♥ 98762
♦ Q9873
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			2♣
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ X S

North:
♠ KJ843
♥ Q87
♦ Q83
♣ 94

South:
♠ A
♥ AKJ10532
♦ 10
♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
X♥	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ —

♦ AKQJ97

♣ AK105

South:

♠ J532

♥ Q732

♦ 82

♣ 876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 135	♠ AKQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ95	

Board: 136	♠ 8432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9643	
Vul: EW	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J9	

Board: 137	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ752	

Board: 138	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98762	
Vul: None	♦ Q9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 107	

Board: 139	♠ A	West Bids X♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10532	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 140	♠ J532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q732	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 876	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 22
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J
♥ J10753
♦ J75
♣ J864

South:
♠ AKQ1096
♥ A
♦ 2
♣ AKQ95

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 1
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQJ
♥ A2
♦ 4
♣ AKQ742

South:
♠ 8432
♥ 9643
♦ 985
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			2♣
	2♣	Pass	2♦
2♥	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q9
♥ K98532
♦ 942
♣ J9

South:
♠ AK10
♥ A4
♦ K8
♣ AKQ752

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK7532
♥ K5
♦ A
♣ AK32

South:
♠ J
♥ 98762
♦ Q9873
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			2♣
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ X S

North:
♠ KJ843
♥ Q87
♦ Q83
♣ 94

South:
♠ A
♥ AKJ10532
♦ 10
♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
X♥	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ —

♦ AKQJ97

♣ AK105

South:

♠ J532

♥ Q732

♦ 82

♣ 876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 141	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ73	
Board: 142	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ	
Board: 143	♠ AKJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1087	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
Board: 144	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ942	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ	
Board: 145	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ432	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1086	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 854

♦ AQ987

♣ KQ73

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKJ9632

♦ J2

♣ A4

West North East South

Pass 3♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 5♠ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥

AP
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK1095

♥ AK72

♦ A2

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 876

♥ Q3

♦ KQ1087

♣ 643

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ983

♥ J1087

♦ Q3

♣ 8

South:

♠ 5

♥ K93

♦ AK

♣ AKQJ1097

West North East South

Pass 2♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQJ

♦ AKQJ942

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A3

♥ A75

♦ 1073

♣ K10876

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 7NT

AP
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q108

♥ AJ432

♦ 75

♣ 1086

South:

♠ A65

♥ K8

♦ AKQ2

♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 141	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9632	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

Board: 142	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 643	

Board: 143	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ1097	

Board: 144	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10876	

Board: 145	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK92	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 854

♦ AQ987

♣ KQ73

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKJ9632

♦ J2

♣ A4

West North East South

Pass 3♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 5♠ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥

AP
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK1095

♥ AK72

♦ A2

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 876

♥ Q3

♦ KQ1087

♣ 643

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ983

♥ J1087

♦ Q3

♣ 8

South:

♠ 5

♥ K93

♦ AK

♣ AKQJ1097

West North East South

Pass 2♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQJ

♦ AKQJ942

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A3

♥ A75

♦ 1073

♣ K10876

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 7NT

AP
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q108

♥ AJ432

♦ 75

♣ 1086

South:

♠ A65

♥ K8

♦ AKQ2

♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 146	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10642	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK109	

Board: 147	♠ 8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 973	

Board: 148	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ	

Board: 149	♠ 94	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	
Vul: None	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q8654	

Board: 150	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ874	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 6	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ10642

♦ K9

♣ AK109

South:

♠ KQJ93

♥ 9

♦ AQJ1042

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 8754

♥ 542

♦ A102

♣ 973

South:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ AKQ8

♦ KJ9

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q74

♥ AQ7

♦ AQJ5

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ K86

♥ 843

♦ K6

♣ Q8742

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ 652

♦ J83

♣ Q8654

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AKQ104

♦ A976

♣ J

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AKJ874

♦ K52

♣ 6

South:

♠ 9832

♥ 96

♦ J8

♣ AJ1043

West

North

East

South

2♣

Pass

2♦

Pass

2♥

Pass

3♣

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 146	♠ KQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	
Board: 147	♠ AKQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ 8	
Board: 148	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q8742	
Board: 149	♠ AKQ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: None	♦ A976	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ J	
Board: 150	♠ 9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ1043	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ10642

♦ K9

♣ AK109

South:

♠ KQJ93

♥ 9

♦ AQJ1042

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 8754

♥ 542

♦ A102

♣ 973

South:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ AKQ8

♦ KJ9

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q74

♥ AQ7

♦ AQJ5

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ K86

♥ 843

♦ K6

♣ Q8742

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ 652

♦ J83

♣ Q8654

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AKQ104

♦ A976

♣ J

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AKJ874

♦ K52

♣ 6

South:

♠ 9832

♥ 96

♦ J8

♣ AJ1043

West

North

East

South

2♣

Pass

2♦

Pass

2♥

Pass

3♣

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 151	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	
Vul: None	♦ J754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K964	

Board: 152	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ K9	

Board: 153	♠ 10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1076	
Vul: EW	♦ J852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 6	

Board: 154	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A86	

Board: 155	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1075	
Vul: EW	♦ A8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J3	

Board: 156	♠ AQ9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQJ6	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQJ762				2♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ92	♥ 6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J754	♦ AKQ6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ K964	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♠ 97		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ 10842	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 24	♦ AKQ92	♦ 10853	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♣ K9	♣ AQ5	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10753	♠ AKQ86				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J1076	♥ Q42	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ J852	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ 6	♣ K2				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ86	♠ —		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK102	♥ 97	Pass	2NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 23	♦ AK	♦ J109843	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ A86	♣ K10543				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AKQJ63				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J1075	♥ A	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A8763	♦ 92	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 21	♣ J3	♣ AK94	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ9852

♥ A

♦ K

♣ AKQJ6

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ10543

♦ 983

♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 151	♠ KQJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

Board: 152	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10842	
Vul: NS	♦ 10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ5	

Board: 153	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K2	

Board: 154	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ J109843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K10543	

Board: 155	♠ AKQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK94	

Board: 156	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10543	
Vul: NS	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1093	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQJ762				2♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ92	♥ 6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J754	♦ AKQ6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ K964	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♠ 97		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ 10842	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 24	♦ AKQ92	♦ 10853	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♣ K9	♣ AQ5	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10753	♠ AKQ86				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J1076	♥ Q42	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ J852	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ 6	♣ K2				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ86	♠ —		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK102	♥ 97	Pass	2NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 23	♦ AK	♦ J109843	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ A86	♣ K10543				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AKQJ63				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J1075	♥ A	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A8763	♦ 92	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 21	♣ J3	♣ AK94	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ9852

♥ A

♦ K

♣ AKQJ6

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ10543

♦ 983

♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 157	♠ 76	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1092	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10863	

Board: 158	♠ AKQJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A8	

Board: 159	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987532	
Vul: None	♦ A952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A2	

Board: 160	♠ AKJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	

Board: 161	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: Both	♦ 10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ2	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7♥X S

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ K1092
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ 10863

South:
 ♠ AKQJ
 ♥ AQJ764
 ♦ —
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ875
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ108752
 ♦ J854
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 987532
 ♦ A952
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ AKJ7642
 ♥ AKQ4
 ♦ —
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ863
 ♥ AQ75
 ♦ K9
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 6
 ♦ Q1087652
 ♣ K965

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q43
♥ J94
♦ 10832
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ K
♥ AKQ1052
♦ AKQ94
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 157	♠ AKQJ	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ764	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A75	

Board: 158	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108752	
Vul: Both	♦ J854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 73	

Board: 159	♠ AKJ7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	

Board: 160	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1087652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K965	

Board: 161	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1052	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 7	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7♥X S

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ K1092
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ 10863

South:
 ♠ AKQJ
 ♥ AQJ764
 ♦ —
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ875
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ108752
 ♦ J854
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 987532
 ♦ A952
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ AKJ7642
 ♥ AKQ4
 ♦ —
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ863
 ♥ AQ75
 ♦ K9
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 6
 ♦ Q1087652
 ♣ K965

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q43
♥ J94
♦ 10832
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ K
♥ AKQ1052
♦ AKQ94
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 162	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ K	
Board: 163	♠ 10964	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ K642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J962	
Board: 164	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AKQ	
Board: 165	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K109654	
Board: 166	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ10	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ3
♥ AKJ92
♦ AJ9
♣ K

South:
♠ 1095
♥ 10653
♦ KQ
♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 10964
♥ A
♦ K642
♣ J962

South:
♠ AKQJ7
♥ 85
♦ AQ
♣ AK104

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	X	6♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 25
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AQ107
♥ AQJ64
♦ K
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ K
♥ K10973
♦ A62
♣ J932

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 24
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ 9
♥ 94
♦ Q963
♣ K109654

South:
♠ AKQ42
♥ AK52
♦ A10
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
	AP		

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ AK

♦ AQJ1082

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ AQ965

♥ —

♦ 9753

♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	5♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 162	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10653	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ104	
Board: 163	♠ AKQJ7	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK104	
Board: 164	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10973	
Vul: None	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J932	
Board: 165	♠ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK52	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A2	
Board: 166	♠ AQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ42	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ3
♥ AKJ92
♦ AJ9
♣ K

South:
♠ 1095
♥ 10653
♦ KQ
♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 10964
♥ A
♦ K642
♣ J962

South:
♠ AKQJ7
♥ 85
♦ AQ
♣ AK104

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	X	6♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 25
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AQ107
♥ AQJ64
♦ K
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ K
♥ K10973
♦ A62
♣ J932

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 24
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ 9
♥ 94
♦ Q963
♣ K109654

South:
♠ AKQ42
♥ AK52
♦ A10
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
AP			

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ AK

♦ AQJ1082

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ AQ965

♥ —

♦ 9753

♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	5♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 167 ♠ KQ1063
Dealer: S ♥ AK642
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 12 ♣ 97

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168 ♠ AKJ3
Dealer: N ♥ AK3
Vul: EW ♦ KJ6
HCP: 23 ♣ A103

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 169 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ 103
Vul: Both ♦ AQ9765
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ108

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170 ♠ K732
Dealer: N ♥ AQ5
Vul: NS ♦ AJ
HCP: 23 ♣ AKQ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 171 ♠ 42
Dealer: S ♥ 85
Vul: EW ♦ A87654
HCP: 6 ♣ Q87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: NS	♠ KQ1063	♠ A5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♥ AK642	♥ 9	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♦ 10	♦ AK65	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ 97	♣ AKQJ64	Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♥
			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 168			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ3	♠ 109862	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 23	♥ AK3	♥ QJ92	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 3	♦ KJ6	♦ 1032	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A103	♣ 5	1. Stayman			

Board: 169			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: Both	♠ J	♠ AKQ9865	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♥ 103	♥ AK8	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 19	♦ AQ9765	♦ K3	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ KQ108	♣ 7	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 170			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♠ K732	♠ Q109864	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 23	♥ AQ5	♥ 2	Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 3	♦ AJ	♦ 10974	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AKQ7	♣ J3	AP			
			1. Super acceptance after NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ 85

♦ A87654

♣ Q87

South:

♠ AKQJ53

♥ A6

♦ 93

♣ AK4

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 167	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ64	
Board: 168	♠ 109862	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 5	
Board: 169	♠ AKQ9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 7	
Board: 170	♠ Q109864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J3	
Board: 171	♠ AKQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK4	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: NS	♠ KQ1063	♠ A5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♥ AK642	♥ 9	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♦ 10	♦ AK65	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ 97	♣ AKQJ64	Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♥
			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 168			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ3	♠ 109862	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 23	♥ AK3	♥ QJ92	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 3	♦ KJ6	♦ 1032	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A103	♣ 5	1. Stayman			

Board: 169			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: Both	♠ J	♠ AKQ9865	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♥ 103	♥ AK8	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 19	♦ AQ9765	♦ K3	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ KQ108	♣ 7	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 170			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♠ K732	♠ Q109864	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 23	♥ AQ5	♥ 2	Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 3	♦ AJ	♦ 10974	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AKQ7	♣ J3	AP			
			1. Super acceptance after NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ 85

♦ A87654

♣ Q87

South:

♠ AKQJ53

♥ A6

♦ 93

♣ AK4

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 172	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ3	

Board: 173	♠ AJ10	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q863	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J983	

Board: 174	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK84	

Board: 175	♠ AJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: Both	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ	

Board: 176	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ742	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 10	

Board: 177	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10873	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J107542	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQJ7
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AJ65
 ♣ AJ3

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ J1076
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ 9754

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ Q863
 ♦ K5
 ♣ J983

South:
 ♠ KQ98532
 ♥ A10
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	4NT ¹	6♠
AP			

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ AK84

South:
 ♠ J98763
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ974
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ1083
 ♥ 542
 ♦ 643
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ AQJ9
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AKQJ742
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ K9542
 ♥ 8
 ♦ J84
 ♣ K865

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ J10873

♦ 9

♣ J107542

South:

♠ KQ10863

♥ A4

♦ A52

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 172	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1076	
Vul: EW	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 9754	
Board: 173	♠ KQ98532	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	
Board: 174	♠ J98763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9	
Board: 175	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A94	
Board: 176	♠ K9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K865	
Board: 177	♠ KQ10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQJ7
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AJ65
 ♣ AJ3

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ J1076
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ 9754

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ Q863
 ♦ K5
 ♣ J983

South:
 ♠ KQ98532
 ♥ A10
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	4NT ¹	6♠
AP			

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ AK84

South:
 ♠ J98763
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ974
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ1083
 ♥ 542
 ♦ 643
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ AQJ9
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AKQJ742
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ K9542
 ♥ 8
 ♦ J84
 ♣ K865

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ J10873

♦ 9

♣ J107542

South:

♠ KQ10863

♥ A4

♦ A52

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 178	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ875	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ	

Board: 179	♠ K109875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J762	

Board: 180	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K753	

Board: 181	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	
Vul: Both	♦ Q865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 864	

Board: 182	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ QJ75	

Board: 183	♠ K1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1082	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1093	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ6
♥ A7
♦ AQ875
♣ AQ

South:
♠ 9874
♥ KJ83
♦ J10
♣ J94

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K109875
♥ 7
♦ 96
♣ J762

South:
♠ AQ
♥ K106542
♦ AK85
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A9
♥ AK
♦ AKQ84
♣ K753

South:
♠ K1043
♥ 10863
♦ J9
♣ 964

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 23
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ 1087
♥ 1083
♦ Q865
♣ 864

South:
♠ A2
♥ KQJ
♦ K10
♣ AKQJ72

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKJ9
♥ AK9
♦ KQ
♣ QJ75

South:
♠ Q1084
♥ QJ3
♦ 10753
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1097

♥ J1082

♦ 96

♣ 1093

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ Q53

♦ AK2

♣ AKQ

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 178	♠ 9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J94	
Board: 179	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106542	
Vul: NS	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	
Board: 180	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10863	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 964	
Board: 181	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQJ72	
Board: 182	♠ Q1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10	
Board: 183	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ6
♥ A7
♦ AQ875
♣ AQ

South:
♠ 9874
♥ KJ83
♦ J10
♣ J94

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K109875
♥ 7
♦ 96
♣ J762

South:
♠ AQ
♥ K106542
♦ AK85
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A9
♥ AK
♦ AKQ84
♣ K753

South:
♠ K1043
♥ 10863
♦ J9
♣ 964

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 23
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ 1087
♥ 1083
♦ Q865
♣ 864

South:
♠ A2
♥ KQJ
♦ K10
♣ AKQJ72

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKJ9
♥ AK9
♦ KQ
♣ QJ75

South:
♠ Q1084
♥ QJ3
♦ 10753
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1097

♥ J1082

♦ 96

♣ 1093

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ Q53

♦ AK2

♣ AKQ

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 184	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10832	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ5	

Board: 185	♠ J9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8764	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 94	

Board: 186	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87543	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ	

Board: 187	♠ J1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q6543	

Board: 188	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A3	

Board: 189	♠ 1098543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 874	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K4
♥ AJ10832
♦ AK
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ AJ5
♥ 954
♦ 985
♣ J1097

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 24
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J9873
♥ Q8764
♦ 3
♣ 94

South:
♠ AK
♥ AK9
♦ AQ42
♣ A1065

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ A87543
♦ AK
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ K72
♥ KQJ10
♦ J98
♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 22
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J1052
♥ K84
♦ 4
♣ Q6543

South:
♠ Q87
♥ A6
♦ AKQ765
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ KQ65
 ♥ AKQJ87
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AKQ10764
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ 1098543
 ♥ 1043
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 874

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AKQ9532

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 184	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: NS	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1097	

Board: 185	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A1065	

Board: 186	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1094	

Board: 187	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ765	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK	

Board: 188	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	

Board: 189	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ9532	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K4
♥ AJ10832
♦ AK
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ AJ5
♥ 954
♦ 985
♣ J1097

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 24
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J9873
♥ Q8764
♦ 3
♣ 94

South:
♠ AK
♥ AK9
♦ AQ42
♣ A1065

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ A87543
♦ AK
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ K72
♥ KQJ10
♦ J98
♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 22
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J1052
♥ K84
♦ 4
♣ Q6543

South:
♠ Q87
♥ A6
♦ AKQ765
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7N S

North:	South:
♠ KQ65	♠ A103
♥ AKQJ87	♥ 10
♦ 2	♦ AKQ10764
♣ A3	♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:	South:
♠ 1098543	♠ A
♥ 1043	♥ 75
♦ Q	♦ AK6
♣ 874	♣ AKQ9532

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 190	♠ AKQJ983	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 2	

Board: 191	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10843	
Vul: Both	♦ J1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J742	

Board: 192	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ65	

Board: 193	♠ J853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1063	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q82	

Board: 194	♠ AKQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 10	

Board: 195	♠ —	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K976543	
Vul: None	♦ 9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 94	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 3
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ983
♥ AK87
♦ A
♣ 2

South:
♠ 1065
♥ Q109
♦ J1092
♣ 753

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
X	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 22
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q
♥ 10843
♦ J1093
♣ J742

South:
♠ AKJ1063
♥ AK
♦ A8
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 9
♥ KQ10
♦ KQJ
♣ AKQJ65

South:
♠ AK754
♥ J32
♦ 10732
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 23
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J853
♥ Q1063
♦ 87
♣ Q82

South:
♠ A4
♥ AK9
♦ KJ
♣ AKJ763

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ985
♥ KQ2
♦ AQ7
♣ 10

South:
♠ 1074
♥ J975
♦ KJ8
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 25

Contract: 7♥XN

North:

♠ —

♥ K976543

♦ 9873

♣ 94

South:

♠ A3

♥ AQJ8

♦ AKQ65

♣ KQ

West

North

East

South

2♣

Pass

2♦

Pass

3NT

Pass

7♥

Pass

Pass

XA♠♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 190	♠ 1065	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ J1092	
HCP: 3	♣ 753	
Partner bids first.		

Board: 191	♠ AKJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K108	

Board: 192	♠ AK754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: None	♦ 10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	

Board: 193	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ763	

Board: 194	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J975	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ9	

Board: 195	♠ A3	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ KQ	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 3
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ983
♥ AK87
♦ A
♣ 2

South:
♠ 1065
♥ Q109
♦ J1092
♣ 753

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
X	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 22
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q
♥ 10843
♦ J1093
♣ J742

South:
♠ AKJ1063
♥ AK
♦ A8
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 9
♥ KQ10
♦ KQJ
♣ AKQJ65

South:
♠ AK754
♥ J32
♦ 10732
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 23
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J853
♥ Q1063
♦ 87
♣ Q82

South:
♠ A4
♥ AK9
♦ KJ
♣ AKJ763

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ985
♥ KQ2
♦ AQ7
♣ 10

South:
♠ 1074
♥ J975
♦ KJ8
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 25

Contract: 7♥XN

North:

♠ —

♥ K976543

♦ 9873

♣ 94

South:

♠ A3

♥ AQJ8

♦ AKQ65

♣ KQ

West

North

East

South

2♣

Pass

2♦

Pass

3NT

Pass

7♥

Pass

Pass

XA♠♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 196	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ KQ5	

Board: 197	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1062	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q10872	

Board: 198	♠ AKJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	

Board: 199	♠ AQ53	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1074	

Board: 200	♠ AQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK2	

Board: 201	♠ J108653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K93	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ 9652		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK74	♥ Q3				
North HCP: 23	♦ A62	♦ 10	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ5	♣ J109864				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ AQ				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ K1062	♥ AQJ53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 4	♦ AQ5	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 24	♣ Q10872	♣ AJ5	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Stayman

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ963	♠ Q2		2♣	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ AK864				
North HCP: 21	♦ A75	♦ KJ3	Pass	2♠	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ	♣ 985	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ53	♠ K107				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 95	♥ AK82				
North HCP: 8	♦ 632	♦ AK107	3♥	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 24	♣ Q1074	♣ AK				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1063	♠ 942		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ Q64				
North HCP: 23	♦ AK5	♦ 87642	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 3	♣ AK2	♣ J8	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J108653

♥ 84

♦ Q3

♣ K93

South:

♠ AK9

♥ AKJ

♦ K942

♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 196	♠ 9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J109864	

Board: 197	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AJ5	

Board: 198	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK864	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 985	

Board: 199	♠ K107	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK	

Board: 200	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: None	♦ 87642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J8	

Board: 201	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K942	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ2	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ 9652		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK74	♥ Q3				
North HCP: 23	♦ A62	♦ 10	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ5	♣ J109864				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ AQ				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ K1062	♥ AQJ53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 4	♦ AQ5	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 24	♣ Q10872	♣ AJ5	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Stayman

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ963	♠ Q2		2♣	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ AK864				
North HCP: 21	♦ A75	♦ KJ3	Pass	2♠	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ	♣ 985	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ53	♠ K107				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 95	♥ AK82				
North HCP: 8	♦ 632	♦ AK107	3♥	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 24	♣ Q1074	♣ AK				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1063	♠ 942		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ Q64				
North HCP: 23	♦ AK5	♦ 87642	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 3	♣ AK2	♣ J8	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J108653

♥ 84

♦ Q3

♣ K93

South:

♠ AK9

♥ AKJ

♦ K942

♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 202	♠ A	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK542	

Board: 203	♠ Q98	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1053	

Board: 204	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: None	♦ KQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ	

Board: 205	♠ AJ6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ J942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	

Board: 206	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A1073	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ KQ9	

Board: 207	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ K5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 5
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A
♥ AKQ1076
♦ K
♣ AK542

South:
♠ KQ106432
♥ 4
♦ 107
♣ 876

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
X	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 21
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ Q98
♥ Q92
♦ K852
♣ 1053

South:
♠ AJ6432
♥ A
♦ AQ96
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	X	5♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A5
♥ AQ62
♦ KQ85
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ QJ98
♥ 98
♦ 1042
♣ 8763

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ6543
♥ 105
♦ J942
♣ 8

South:
♠ 8
♥ AQJ9843
♦ AK5
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 2
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ AKQ
♦ A1073
♣ KQ9

South:
♠ 8542
♥ J64
♦ J54
♣ 874

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 23
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ 32
♥ K65
♦ K5432
♣ AQ8

South:
♠ AKQ1094
♥ A
♦ AQJ
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 202	♠ KQ106432	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 876	
Board: 203	♠ AJ6432	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	
Board: 204	♠ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 8763	
Board: 205	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9843	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	
Board: 206	♠ 8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: EW	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 874	
Board: 207	♠ AKQ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K105	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 5
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A
♥ AKQ1076
♦ K
♣ AK542

South:
♠ KQ106432
♥ 4
♦ 107
♣ 876

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
X	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 21
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ Q98
♥ Q92
♦ K852
♣ 1053

South:
♠ AJ6432
♥ A
♦ AQ96
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	X	5♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A5
♥ AQ62
♦ KQ85
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ QJ98
♥ 98
♦ 1042
♣ 8763

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ6543
♥ 105
♦ J942
♣ 8

South:
♠ 8
♥ AQJ9843
♦ AK5
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 2
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ AKQ
♦ A1073
♣ KQ9

South:
♠ 8542
♥ J64
♦ J54
♣ 874

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 23
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ 32
♥ K65
♦ K5432
♣ AQ8

South:
♠ AKQ1094
♥ A
♦ AQJ
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 208	♠ AKQ1032	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 8	
Board: 209	♠ 963	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 73	
Board: 210	♠ AKJ9	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ J	
Board: 211	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109874	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 2	
Board: 212	♠ AKQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K7	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1032

♥ A987

♦ AK

♣ 8

South:

♠ 98

♥ Q5

♦ J9853

♣ A732

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♥	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 963

♥ KQ1075

♦ J108

♣ 73

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ A64

♦ AK54

♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	X	XX
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ AKQ5

♦ AK82

♣ J

South:

♠ 7432

♥ J10762

♦ Q

♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 28

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q82

♥ QJ109874

♦ 87

♣ 2

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ AK

♦ AKQ

♣ A985

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ952

♥ K5

♦ AK3

♣ K7

South:

♠ J84

♥ Q8432

♦ Q7

♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	



South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 208	♠ 98	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ J9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A732	

Board: 209	♠ AKQ72	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A	

Board: 210	♠ 7432	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10762	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q83	

Board: 211	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 28	♣ A985	

Board: 212	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8432	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1093	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1032

♥ A987

♦ AK

♣ 8

South:

♠ 98

♥ Q5

♦ J9853

♣ A732

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♥	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 963

♥ KQ1075

♦ J108

♣ 73

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ A64

♦ AK54

♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	X	XX
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ AKQ5

♦ AK82

♣ J

South:

♠ 7432

♥ J10762

♦ Q

♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 28

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q82

♥ QJ109874

♦ 87

♣ 2

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ AK

♦ AKQ

♣ A985

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ952

♥ K5

♦ AK3

♣ K7

South:

♠ J84

♥ Q8432

♦ Q7

♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	



North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 213	♠ KQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: Both	♦ A654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	
Board: 214	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109632	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ4	
Board: 215	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9843	
Board: 216	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK	
Board: 217	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 62	
Board: 218	♠ AQ3	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ2	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: Both	♠ KQ752	♠ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♥ 1032	♥ AKQJ64	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 21	♦ A654	♦ 1072	Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♦
Contract: 7♥ S	♣ 10	♣ AK4	Pass	7♥	AP	
						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 214			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: NS	♠ K	♠ AQ43	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♥ AJ109632	♥ Q84	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 8	♦ K	♦ 943	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ AKQ4	♣ 862				1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 215			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: EW	♠ Q95	♠ AK7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♥ —	♥ AKQJ954	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 24	♦ K8632	♦ J	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ J9843	♣ AQ				

Board: 216			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: None	♠ A108	♠ 654	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 23	♥ A843	♥ KQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 5	♦ AKJ2	♦ 10943	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AK	♣ 10764				

Board: 217			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: NS	♠ QJ10	♠ AK5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♥ AQJ5	♥ —	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♥ ¹
South HCP: 23	♦ KJ93	♦ AQ1085	Pass	5NT	Pass	7♦
Contract: 7♦ S	♣ 62	♣ AKQJ7	AP			
						1. Exclusion, for ♦

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ K108

♦ AKQ7

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ K986

♥ AJ954

♦ J102

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣	X	2♥
----	---	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 213	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK4	
Board: 214	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 862	
Board: 215	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ954	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ	
Board: 216	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ 10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10764	
Board: 217	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQJ7	
Board: 218	♠ K986	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ954	
Vul: EW	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: Both	♠ KQ752	♠ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♥ 1032	♥ AKQJ64	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 21	♦ A654	♦ 1072	Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♦
Contract: 7♥ S	♣ 10	♣ AK4	Pass	7♥	AP	
						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 214			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: NS	♠ K	♠ AQ43	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♥ AJ109632	♥ Q84	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 8	♦ K	♦ 943	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ AKQ4	♣ 862				1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 215			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: EW	♠ Q95	♠ AK7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♥ —	♥ AKQJ954	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 24	♦ K8632	♦ J	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ J9843	♣ AQ				

Board: 216			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: None	♠ A108	♠ 654	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 23	♥ A843	♥ KQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 5	♦ AKJ2	♦ 10943	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AK	♣ 10764				

Board: 217			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: NS	♠ QJ10	♠ AK5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♥ AQJ5	♥ —	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♥ ¹
South HCP: 23	♦ KJ93	♦ AQ1085	Pass	5NT	Pass	7♦
Contract: 7♦ S	♣ 62	♣ AKQJ7	AP			
						1. Exclusion, for ♦

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ K108

♦ AKQ7

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ K986

♥ AJ954

♦ J102

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣	X	2♥
----	---	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 219	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ K8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ1054	

Board: 220	♠ KJ7643	West Doubles 6NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	

Board: 221	♠ 9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K853	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J62	

Board: 222	♠ KQ10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K106	

Board: 223	♠ 97	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10987632	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 2	

Board: 224	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK98	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AKQJ976				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ AJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K8653	♦ J2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ1054	♣ A2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7643	♠ AQ52		2♣	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 1043	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ106	♦ J5	Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ J985	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
Contract: 7♠ N			X	7♠	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9852	♠ KQ3				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K853	♥ A2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 72	♦ KQ9	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 23	♣ J62	♣ AKQ83	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Stayman

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ 975		2♣	3♠	4♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ7	♥ 9	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 23	♦ AQ5	♦ J72	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K106	♣ AJ8432				
Contract: 6♣ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AKQ1083				2♣
Vul: None	♥ J10987632	♥ K4	3♣	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 1	♦ 75	♦ K2	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 2	♣ AJ10	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ K87

♦ A108

♣ AK98

South:

♠ 943

♥ Q1096

♦ KQ

♣ QJ65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2NT
--	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Quantitative	4NT		
-----------------	-----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 219	♠ AKQJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A2	
Board: 220	♠ AQ52	West Doubles 6NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: None	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J985	
Board: 221	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ83	
Board: 222	♠ 975	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ8432	
Board: 223	♠ AKQ1083	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ10	
Board: 224	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1096	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ65	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AKQJ976				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ AJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K8653	♦ J2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ1054	♣ A2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7643	♠ AQ52		2♣	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 1043	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ106	♦ J5	Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ J985	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
Contract: 7♠ N			X	7♠	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9852	♠ KQ3				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K853	♥ A2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 72	♦ KQ9	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 23	♣ J62	♣ AKQ83	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Stayman

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ 975		2♣	3♠	4♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ7	♥ 9	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 23	♦ AQ5	♦ J72	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K106	♣ AJ8432				
Contract: 6♣ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AKQ1083				2♣
Vul: None	♥ J10987632	♥ K4	3♣	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 1	♦ 75	♦ K2	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 2	♣ AJ10	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ K87

♦ A108

♣ AK98

South:

♠ 943

♥ Q1096

♦ KQ

♣ QJ65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2NT
--	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Quantitative	4NT		
-----------------	-----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 225	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ752	
Vul: Both	♦ Q762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J4	

Board: 226	♠ AKJ10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 87	

Board: 227	♠ Q853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K976	

Board: 228	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ862	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A75	

Board: 229	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6543	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A432	

Board: 230	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ —	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQJ752

♦ Q762

♣ J4

South:

♠ AKQJ94

♥ K9

♦ A5

♣ K87

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10872

♥ AJ

♦ AK

♣ 87

South:

♠ 64

♥ 872

♦ 10862

♣ KQ93

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 23

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ Q853

♥ —

♦ K10964

♣ K976

South:

♠ A97

♥ AK763

♦ AQ

♣ AQ2

West North East South

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ AKQ862

♦ 5

♣ A75

South:

♠ J109762

♥ —

♦ AK98

♣ J103

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ KJ6543

♦ 4

♣ A432

South:

♠ AJ9643

♥ AQ10

♦ AK

♣ K6

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q73

♥ AKQ2

♦ AKQJ106

♣ —

South:

♠ K9

♥ 1053

♦ 742

♣ KJ976

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 225	♠ AKQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K87	

Board: 226	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	
Vul: None	♦ 10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ93	

Board: 227	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK763	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ2	

Board: 228	♠ J109762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J103	

Board: 229	♠ AJ9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K6	

Board: 230	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	
Vul: EW	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ976	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQJ752

♦ Q762

♣ J4

South:

♠ AKQJ94

♥ K9

♦ A5

♣ K87

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10872

♥ AJ

♦ AK

♣ 87

South:

♠ 64

♥ 872

♦ 10862

♣ KQ93

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 23

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ Q853

♥ —

♦ K10964

♣ K976

South:

♠ A97

♥ AK763

♦ AQ

♣ AQ2

West North East South

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ AKQ862

♦ 5

♣ A75

South:

♠ J109762

♥ —

♦ AK98

♣ J103

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ KJ6543

♦ 4

♣ A432

South:

♠ AJ9643

♥ AQ10

♦ AK

♣ K6

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q73

♥ AKQ2

♦ AKQJ106

♣ —

South:

♠ K9

♥ 1053

♦ 742

♣ KJ976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	3♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 231	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ 10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J965	
Board: 232	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ864	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A2	
Board: 233	♠ J972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1087	
Board: 234	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ762	
Board: 235	♠ K7543	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1083	
Board: 236	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8752	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ83	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q64	♠ AJ102				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ AK976	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 10832	♦ AKJ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 24	♣ J965	♣ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ K63		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ 1065	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AQJ864	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A2	♣ Q9875				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J972	♠ AK10				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K95	♥ AQ104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 1098	♦ QJ6	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 23	♣ 1087	♣ AK5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Stayman

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ 1074		2♣	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AK98	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 22	♦ AK108	♦ 9763	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ¹
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ762	♣ J10	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Contract: 7♣ N			Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
			Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K7543

♥ Q72

♦ 72

♣ 1083

South:

♠ Q10

♥ AKJ10653

♦ AK

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

2NT ¹	3♠	Pass	4♥
------------------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ K8752

♦ A

♣ AKQ83

South:

♠ J1096

♥ —

♦ J1086542

♣ 92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 231	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK976	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A	

Board: 232	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q9875	

Board: 233	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK5	

Board: 234	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: Both	♦ 9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10	

Board: 235	♠ Q10	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10653	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K9	

Board: 236	♠ J1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J1086542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 92	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q64	♠ AJ102				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ AK976	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 10832	♦ AKJ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 24	♣ J965	♣ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ K63		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ 1065	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AQJ864	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A2	♣ Q9875				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J972	♠ AK10				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K95	♥ AQ104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 1098	♦ QJ6	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 23	♣ 1087	♣ AK5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Stayman

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ 1074		2♣	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AK98	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 22	♦ AK108	♦ 9763	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ¹
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ762	♣ J10	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Contract: 7♣ N			Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
			Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K7543

♥ Q72

♦ 72

♣ 1083

South:

♠ Q10

♥ AKJ10653

♦ AK

♣ K9

West North East South

2♣

2NT¹ 3♠ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ K8752

♦ A

♣ AKQ83

South:

♠ J1096

♥ —

♦ J1086542

♣ 92

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♣ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 237	♠ 542	West Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10872	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	

Board: 238	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ983	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ J	

Board: 239	♠ Q942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ10	

Board: 240	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1086	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK10	

Board: 241	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109542	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 43	

Board: 242	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ652	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ2	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♣
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♠ 542	♠ AKQJ1083	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 19	♥ Q10872	♥ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Contract: 6♠X S	♦ KQJ6	♦ 10	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	♣ 6	♣ AKQ75	X♠	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 238			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ AK72	♠ QJ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 24	♥ AKQ983	♥ J	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♦ AK	♦ 109653	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ J	♣ K1043				

Board: 239			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: EW	♠ Q942	♠ AK6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♥ 652	♥ AQ8	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 23	♦ Q72	♦ K84	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ QJ10	♣ AK85				

1. Stayman

Board: 240			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ Q8	♠ 107654	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 22	♥ AKQ1086	♥ 3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♦ A9	♦ KQJ4	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AK10	♣ 875				

Board: 241			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: NS	♠ 103	♠ AKJ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♥ AK109542	♥ —	Pass	6♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 27	♦ 85	♦ AKQJ	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ 43	♣ AKQ109				

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AK10

♦ AJ652

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ 432

♥ 5432

♦ K4

♣ 10753

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 237	♠ AKQJ1083	West Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ75	
Board: 238	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 109653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1043	
Board: 239	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK85	
Board: 240	♠ 107654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 875	
Board: 241	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 27	♣ AKQ109	
Board: 242	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5432	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10753	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♣
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♠ 542	♠ AKQJ1083	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 19	♥ Q10872	♥ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Contract: 6♠X S	♦ KQJ6	♦ 10	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	♣ 6	♣ AKQ75	X♠	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 238			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ AK72	♠ QJ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 24	♥ AKQ983	♥ J	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♦ AK	♦ 109653	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ J	♣ K1043				

Board: 239			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: EW	♠ Q942	♠ AK6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♥ 652	♥ AQ8	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 23	♦ Q72	♦ K84	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ QJ10	♣ AK85				

1. Stayman

Board: 240			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ Q8	♠ 107654	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 22	♥ AKQ1086	♥ 3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♦ A9	♦ KQJ4	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AK10	♣ 875				

Board: 241			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: NS	♠ 103	♠ AKJ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♥ AK109542	♥ —	Pass	6♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 27	♦ 85	♦ AKQJ	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ 43	♣ AKQ109				

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AK10

♦ AJ652

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ 432

♥ 5432

♦ K4

♣ 10753

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 243	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1095	
Vul: Both	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 102	

Board: 244	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ9	

Board: 245	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ87	
Vul: None	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K986	

Board: 246	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A976	

Board: 247	♠ 986	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10432	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J103	

Board: 248	♠ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK5	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1095	♠ AQJ2				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q1095	♥ AJ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J73	♦ A6	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 23	♣ 102	♣ AK74	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ Q942		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K107	♥ 43	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 23	♦ AKJ7	♦ 83	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ9	♣ Q10872	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AQJ432				2♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ87	♥ 5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 754	♦ AKQ8	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 19	♣ K986	♣ QJ	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ Q108		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 106532	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 23	♦ K82	♦ QJ73	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 5	♣ A976	♣ 2	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ AJ10				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q10432	♥ AKJ865	3♦	X	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 87	♦ AQJ	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ J103	♣ A				
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ72

♥ AKJ

♦ 103

♣ AK5

South:

♠ 653

♥ Q7642

♦ Q72

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 243	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK74	

Board: 244	♠ Q942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q10872	

Board: 245	♠ AQJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ	

Board: 246	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106532	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 2	

Board: 247	♠ AJ10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ865	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A	

Board: 248	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7642	
Vul: None	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 83	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1095	♠ AQJ2				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q1095	♥ AJ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J73	♦ A6	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 23	♣ 102	♣ AK74	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ Q942		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K107	♥ 43	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 23	♦ AKJ7	♦ 83	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ9	♣ Q10872	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AQJ432				2♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ87	♥ 5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 754	♦ AKQ8	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 19	♣ K986	♣ QJ	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ Q108		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 106532	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 23	♦ K82	♦ QJ73	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 5	♣ A976	♣ 2	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ AJ10				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q10432	♥ AKJ865	3♦	X	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 87	♦ AQJ	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ J103	♣ A				
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ72

♥ AKJ

♦ 103

♣ AK5

South:

♠ 653

♥ Q7642

♦ Q72

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 249 ♠ 104
Dealer: S ♥ 1085
Vul: NS ♦ KJ52
HCP: 7 ♣ K865

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250 ♠ A87
Dealer: N ♥ AK4
Vul: NS ♦ AK10
HCP: 23 ♣ KQ93

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 251 ♠ KJ1098
Dealer: S ♥ J987
Vul: EW ♦ 1087
HCP: 5 ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252 ♠ AK
Dealer: N ♥ 83
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ10
HCP: 23 ♣ AK962

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 253 ♠ 95
Dealer: S ♥ K5
Vul: None ♦ 753
HCP: 10 ♣ AK9753

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254 ♠ AK83
Dealer: N ♥ AK8
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ982
HCP: 21 ♣ —

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Doubles 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 104

♥ 1085

♦ KJ52

♣ K865

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ AQ97

♦ Q

♣ AQ94

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A87

♥ AK4

♦ AK10

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ K9

♥ J1092

♦ J8632

♣ 84

West North East South

2♣

Pass

2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ1098

♥ J987

♦ 1087

♣ 8

South:

♠ A

♥ AK62

♦ AK652

♣ KQ10

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ 83

♦ AKQ10

♣ AK962

South:

♠ J84

♥ J64

♦ 8532

♣ QJ4

West North East South

2♣

Pass

2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

AP

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ K5

♦ 753

♣ AK9753

South:

♠ AQJ8642

♥ A87

♦ AK

♣ J

West North East South

2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3NX S

North:

♠ AK83

♥ AK8

♦ AQJ982

♣ —

South:

♠ Q652

♥ 1097

♦ 65

♣ 8732

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
X	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 249	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ94	
Board: 250	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1092	
Vul: NS	♦ J8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 84	
Board: 251	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: EW	♦ AK652	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ KQ10	
Board: 252	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: Both	♦ 8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ4	
Board: 253	♠ AQJ8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	
Board: 254	♠ Q652	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	West Doubles 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 65	
HCP: 2	♣ 8732	Partner bids first.

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 104

♥ 1085

♦ KJ52

♣ K865

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ AQ97

♦ Q

♣ AQ94

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A87

♥ AK4

♦ AK10

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ K9

♥ J1092

♦ J8632

♣ 84

West North East South

2♣

Pass

2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ1098

♥ J987

♦ 1087

♣ 8

South:

♠ A

♥ AK62

♦ AK652

♣ KQ10

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ 83

♦ AKQ10

♣ AK962

South:

♠ J84

♥ J64

♦ 8532

♣ QJ4

West North East South

2♣

Pass

2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

AP

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ K5

♦ 753

♣ AK9753

South:

♠ AQJ8642

♥ A87

♦ AK

♣ J

West North East South

2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3NX S

North:

♠ AK83

♥ AK8

♦ AQJ982

♣ —

South:

♠ Q652

♥ 1097

♦ 65

♣ 8732

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
X	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 255	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: Both	♦ K653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10643	

Board: 256	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ653	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ9	

Board: 257	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ9643	

Board: 258	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK93	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ 97	

Board: 259	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1086	
Vul: None	♦ A1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J92	

Board: 260	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ53	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A3	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AQ				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J43	♥ AQ9865	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ K653	♦ 9	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 10643	♣ AKJ5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ 874		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQJ653	♥ K108	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A	♦ QJ754	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ9	♣ 53				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ 2				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AKQ9852	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J64	♦ AQ105	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ9643	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ95	♠ J643		2♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK93	♥ 2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 23	♦ AK	♦ Q87	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 8	♣ 97	♣ AJ1052	Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ AQ10				2♣
Vul: None	♥ J1086	♥ AK7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ A1083	♦ KQJ52	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 23	♣ J92	♣ A3	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Stayman

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ AQJ53

♦ AKQ3

♣ A3

South:

♠ QJ108

♥ K987

♦ 105

♣ 642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 255	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9865	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 256	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ QJ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 53	

Board: 257	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9852	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 258	♠ J643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ1052	

Board: 259	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A3	

Board: 260	♠ QJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K987	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 642	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AQ				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J43	♥ AQ9865	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ K653	♦ 9	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 10643	♣ AKJ5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ 874		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQJ653	♥ K108	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A	♦ QJ754	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ9	♣ 53				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ 2				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AKQ9852	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J64	♦ AQ105	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ9643	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ95	♠ J643		2♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK93	♥ 2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 23	♦ AK	♦ Q87	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 8	♣ 97	♣ AJ1052	Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ AQ10				2♣
Vul: None	♥ J1086	♥ AK7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ A1083	♦ KQJ52	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 23	♣ J92	♣ A3	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Stayman

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ AQJ53

♦ AKQ3

♣ A3

South:

♠ QJ108

♥ K987

♦ 105

♣ 642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 261	♠ J1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8432	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J63	

Board: 262	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 263	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1062	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 96	

Board: 264	♠ AKQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K74	

Board: 265	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	
Vul: Both	♦ 109865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 986	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♣
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♠ J1094	♠ AKQ862	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
South HCP: 21	♥ Q8432	♥ A	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Contract: 5♠ S	♦ J	♦ K973	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
	♣ J63	♣ KQ	AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 262			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: Both	North:	South:		2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 23	♠ AK62	♠ QJ74	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♥ Q	♥ 92				
Contract: 3N S	♦ KQJ7	♦ A2				
	♣ AKJ3	♣ 87642				

Board: 263			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♣
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♠ K	♠ AJ84	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 24	♥ QJ1062	♥ AK	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ N	♦ KJ1096	♦ AQ82	AP			
	♣ 96	♣ AQ4				

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 264			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: NS	North:	South:		2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 20	♠ AKQJ63	♠ 54	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♥ 5	♥ QJ106	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♦ AK10	♦ 974				
	♣ K74	♣ AJ53				

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 53

♥ 974

♦ 109865

♣ 986

South:

♠ AKJ764

♥ AQJ10

♦ KQ

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 261	♠ AKQ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ K973	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	

Board: 262	♠ QJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 87642	

Board: 263	♠ AJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ4	

Board: 264	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ53	

Board: 265	♠ AKJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 10	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

		West	North	East	South
					2♣
Board: 261	North:	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Dealer: S	♠ J1094	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q8432	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 5	♦ J	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 21	♣ J63	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S	South:	1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
	♠ AKQ862	2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
	♥ A	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
	♦ K973				
	♣ KQ				

		West	North	East	South
			2♣	Pass	2NT
Board: 262	North:	Pass	3NT	AP	
Dealer: N	♠ AK62				
Vul: Both	♥ Q				
North HCP: 23	♦ KQJ7				
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ3				
Contract: 3N S	South:				
	♠ QJ74				
	♥ 92				
	♦ A2				
	♣ 87642				

		West	North	East	South
					2♣
Board: 263	North:	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Dealer: S	♠ K	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ1062	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1096	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ 96	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
Contract: 6♦ N	South:				
	♠ AJ84				
	♥ AK				
	♦ AQ82				
	♣ AQ4				

		West	North	East	South
			2♣	Pass	2NT
Board: 264	North:	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ63	Pass	4♠	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ 5				
North HCP: 20	♦ AK10				
South HCP: 8	♣ K74				
Contract: 4♠ N	South:				
	♠ 54				
	♥ QJ106				
	♦ 974				
	♣ AJ53				

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 53

♥ 974

♦ 109865

♣ 986

South:

♠ AKJ764

♥ AQJ10

♦ KQ

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 266	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ10864	
Board: 267	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: NS	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q1074	
Board: 268	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10732	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ8	
Board: 269	♠ 1097432	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ Q10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 5	
Board: 270	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQJ1097	
Board: 271	♠ Q9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 63	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ10

♦ A52

♣ AKQ10864

South:

♠ K109865432

♥ J7

♦ K9

♣ —

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 6♠

AP

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 643

♥ 752

♦ 986

♣ Q1074

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKQ983

♦ A

♣ A532

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AK10732

♦ K

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ 8542

♥ 6

♦ Q9743

♣ 1062

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1097432

♥ 8

♦ Q10764

♣ 5

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ1054

♦ A9

♣ K63

West North East South

2♣

X 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ Q

♦ AQ8

♣ AKQJ1097

South:

♠ 109874

♥ K52

♦ 963

♣ 63

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

AP

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q9875

♥ J4

♦ AQ54

♣ 63

South:

♠ A

♥ AK9752

♦ K8

♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 266	♠ K109865432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 267	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ983	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A532	
Board: 268	♠ 8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 1062	
Board: 269	♠ K	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1054	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K63	
Board: 270	♠ 109874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 63	
Board: 271	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9752	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ10	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ10

♦ A52

♣ AKQ10864

South:

♠ K109865432

♥ J7

♦ K9

♣ —

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 6♠

AP

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 643

♥ 752

♦ 986

♣ Q1074

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKQ983

♦ A

♣ A532

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AK10732

♦ K

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ 8542

♥ 6

♦ Q9743

♣ 1062

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1097432

♥ 8

♦ Q10764

♣ 5

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ1054

♦ A9

♣ K63

West North East South

2♣

X 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ Q

♦ AQ8

♣ AKQJ1097

South:

♠ 109874

♥ K52

♦ 963

♣ 63

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

AP

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q9875

♥ J4

♦ AQ54

♣ 63

South:

♠ A

♥ AK9752

♦ K8

♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 272	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK4	
Board: 273	♠ 108654	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ 10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A3	
Board: 274	♠ AK	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ984	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ 84	
Board: 275	♠ 64	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ A10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ752	
Board: 276	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ A632	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A7	
Board: 277	♠ Q10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q652	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 985	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ AQJ3

♦ A98

♣ AK4

South:

♠ A8654

♥ 52

♦ Q73

♣ 652

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 108654

♥ 92

♦ 10973

♣ A3

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQJ103

♦ AKJ4

♣ 2

West North East South

2♣

X 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKQ984

♦ AKJ

♣ 84

South:

♠ 107

♥ 10732

♦ Q86432

♣ 9

West North East South

2♣ X 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ 64

♥ 2

♦ A10943

♣ KQ752

South:

♠ AKJ7532

♥ AKJ75

♦ —

♣ A

West North East South

2♣

5♦ X♦ AP

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ AK6

♦ A632

♣ A7

South:

♠ 962

♥ 975

♦ Q10

♣ 86532

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q10852

♥ Q652

♦ 9

♣ 985

South:

♠ AK

♥ AK83

♦ AQ3

♣ K1073

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 272	♠ A8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 652	
Board: 273	♠ AQ	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ 2	
Board: 274	♠ 107	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10732	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 9	
Board: 275	♠ AKJ7532	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ75	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	
Board: 276	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 86532	
Board: 277	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K1073	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ AQJ3

♦ A98

♣ AK4

South:

♠ A8654

♥ 52

♦ Q73

♣ 652

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 108654

♥ 92

♦ 10973

♣ A3

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQJ103

♦ AKJ4

♣ 2

West North East South

2♣

X 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKQ984

♦ AKJ

♣ 84

South:

♠ 107

♥ 10732

♦ Q86432

♣ 9

West North East South

2♣ X 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ 64

♥ 2

♦ A10943

♣ KQ752

South:

♠ AKJ7532

♥ AKJ75

♦ —

♣ A

West North East South

2♣

5♦ X♦ AP

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ AK6

♦ A632

♣ A7

South:

♠ 962

♥ 975

♦ Q10

♣ 86532

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q10852

♥ Q652

♦ 9

♣ 985

South:

♠ AK

♥ AK83

♦ AQ3

♣ K1073

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 278	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ84	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ A54	

Board: 279	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q842	
Vul: NS	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

Board: 280	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A7	

Board: 281	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: Both	♦ A10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 942	

Board: 282	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKJ74	

Board: 283	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10984	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ106	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 25
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ AKJ84
♦ AKQ6
♣ A54

South:
♠ J862
♥ 10932
♦ 109
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 279
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ98
♥ Q842
♦ 982
♣ A7

South:
♠ K5
♥ —
♦ AKQJ1075
♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 280
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK64
♥ AK10
♦ AQ76
♣ A7

South:
♠ Q53
♥ 63
♦ 1082
♣ K8542

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 281
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 102
♥ 843
♦ A10874
♣ 942

South:
♠ A9
♥ AKQJ109
♦ 53
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A32
♥ AKJ
♦ A2
♣ AKJ74

South:
♠ 54
♥ Q10854
♦ Q10765
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q96

♥ 10984

♦ 97

♣ KJ106

South:

♠ AK43

♥ AK

♦ KQ3

♣ A932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 278	♠ J862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10932	
Vul: None	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ	

Board: 279	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 280	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K8542	

Board: 281	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK6	

Board: 282	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10854	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 9	

Board: 283	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A932	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 25
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ AKJ84
♦ AKQ6
♣ A54

South:
♠ J862
♥ 10932
♦ 109
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 279
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ98
♥ Q842
♦ 982
♣ A7

South:
♠ K5
♥ —
♦ AKQJ1075
♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 280
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK64
♥ AK10
♦ AQ76
♣ A7

South:
♠ Q53
♥ 63
♦ 1082
♣ K8542

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 281
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 102
♥ 843
♦ A10874
♣ 942

South:
♠ A9
♥ AKQJ109
♦ 53
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A32
♥ AKJ
♦ A2
♣ AKJ74

South:
♠ 54
♥ Q10854
♦ Q10765
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q96

♥ 10984

♦ 97

♣ KJ106

South:

♠ AK43

♥ AK

♦ KQ3

♣ A932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 284	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K642	

Board: 285	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10876	

Board: 286	♠ AKQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q1098	

Board: 287	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5432	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q75	

Board: 288	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ982	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A94	

Board: 289	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ 10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ1075	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK43
♥ AK
♦ AQ3
♣ K642

South:
♠ Q1072
♥ Q943
♦ 1052
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 43
♥ 42
♦ AQJ95
♣ 10876

South:
♠ AKJ872
♥ KQJ
♦ K2
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1054
♥ A4
♦ A
♣ Q1098

South:
♠ J6
♥ 10873
♦ J64
♣ J643

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 287
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 25
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 54
♥ KJ5432
♦ 92
♣ Q75

South:
♠ AKQ10
♥ A6
♦ AKQ1075
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 288
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ AKQ982
♦ 3
♣ A94

South:
♠ 86
♥ 1076
♦ Q1076
♣ K632

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1073

♥ 7

♦ 10985

♣ AQ1075

South:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ KQ5

♦ AK

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 284	♠ Q1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q943	
Vul: EW	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q5	

Board: 285	♠ AKJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K2	

Board: 286	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10873	
Vul: None	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J643	

Board: 287	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ K	

Board: 288	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K632	

Board: 289	♠ AKQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ J4	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK43
♥ AK
♦ AQ3
♣ K642

South:
♠ Q1072
♥ Q943
♦ 1052
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 43
♥ 42
♦ AQJ95
♣ 10876

South:
♠ AKJ872
♥ KQJ
♦ K2
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1054
♥ A4
♦ A
♣ Q1098

South:
♠ J6
♥ 10873
♦ J64
♣ J643

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 287
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 25
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 54
♥ KJ5432
♦ 92
♣ Q75

South:
♠ AKQ10
♥ A6
♦ AKQ1075
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 288
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ AKQ982
♦ 3
♣ A94

South:
♠ 86
♥ 1076
♦ Q1076
♣ K632

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1073

♥ 7

♦ 10985

♣ AQ1075

South:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ KQ5

♦ AK

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 290	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKJ2	
Board: 291	♠ J542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ92	
Board: 292	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K4	
Board: 293	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10532	
Board: 294	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ7632	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ3	
Board: 295	♠ K	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10932	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 54	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 24
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ AKQ2
 ♣ AKJ2

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ AKJ10763
 ♦ 10943
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♣ ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 291
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J542
 ♥ J65
 ♦ 103
 ♣ KJ92

South:
 ♠ AKQ97
 ♥ K93
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 292
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ AKQJ2
 ♦ A62
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ 6543
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 97653

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 293
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ4
 ♥ 63
 ♦ 42
 ♣ K10532

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AKQ952
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ AQ	♠ J4
♥ KQJ7632	♥ A104
♦ A	♦ 87643
♣ AJ3	♣ 642

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 295
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 24
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:	South:
♠ K	♠ A6
♥ 10932	♥ AQJ85
♦ QJ10743	♦ A6
♣ 54	♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♠	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 290	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10763	
Vul: EW	♦ 10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 291	♠ AKQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A10	

Board: 292	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6543	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 97653	

Board: 293	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ952	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	

Board: 294	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ 87643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 642	

Board: 295	♠ A6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ2	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 24
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ AKQ2
 ♣ AKJ2

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ AKJ10763
 ♦ 10943
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♣ ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 291
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J542
 ♥ J65
 ♦ 103
 ♣ KJ92

South:
 ♠ AKQ97
 ♥ K93
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 292
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ AKQJ2
 ♦ A62
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ 6543
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 97653

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 293
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ4
 ♥ 63
 ♦ 42
 ♣ K10532

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AKQ952
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ AQ	♠ J4
♥ KQJ7632	♥ A104
♦ A	♦ 87643
♣ AJ3	♣ 642

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 295
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 24
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:	South:
♠ K	♠ A6
♥ 10932	♥ AQJ85
♦ QJ10743	♦ A6
♣ 54	♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♠	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 296	♠ AKQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 297	♠ Q943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1076	

Board: 298	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86532	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Board: 299	♠ J632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 103	

Board: 300	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ743	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ82

♥ J7

♦ AK

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ 54

♥ 1085

♦ J8752

♣ Q94

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q943

♥ 854

♦ A75

♣ 1076

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQJ932

♦ K8

♣ A53

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQ86532

♦ 96

♣ AQ

South:

♠ J108754

♥ K

♦ 54

♣ J964

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J632

♥ AQ10

♦ 9542

♣ 103

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KJ63

♦ AKQ10

♣ A85

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ A

♦ AQ75

♣ AKQ743

South:

♠ 10942

♥ K1087632

♦ 4

♣ 2

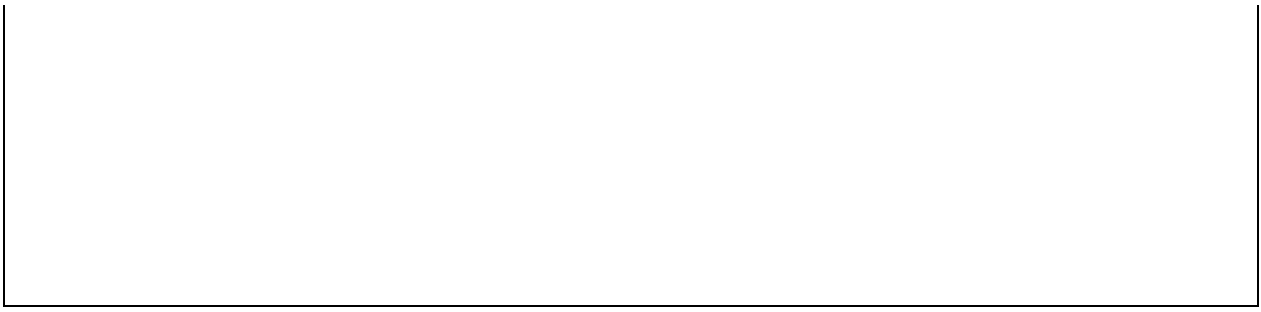
West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

AP



South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 296	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: None	♦ J8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q94	

Board: 297	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ932	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A53	

Board: 298	♠ J108754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J964	

Board: 299	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A85	

Board: 300	♠ 10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1087632	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 2	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ82

♥ J7

♦ AK

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ 54

♥ 1085

♦ J8752

♣ Q94

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q943

♥ 854

♦ A75

♣ 1076

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQJ932

♦ K8

♣ A53

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQ86532

♦ 96

♣ AQ

South:

♠ J108754

♥ K

♦ 54

♣ J964

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J632

♥ AQ10

♦ 9542

♣ 103

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KJ63

♦ AKQ10

♣ A85

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ A

♦ AQ75

♣ AKQ743

South:

♠ 10942

♥ K1087632

♦ 4

♣ 2

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

AP



North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 301	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10974	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q862	

Board: 302	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10632	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ1064	

Board: 303	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9763	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 874	

Board: 304	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQJ1082	

Board: 305	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q743	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q10982	

Board: 306	♠ AKQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A10	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 753	♠ AK9				2♣
Vul: None	♥ Q10974	♥ —	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 6	♦ AKQJ1054	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 24	♣ Q862	♣ AK9	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ QJ10		2♣	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10632	♥ K754	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ —	♦ Q8765	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ1064	♣ 2	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1073	♠ KJ2				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q9763	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 87	♦ AK54	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 23	♣ 874	♣ AKJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ96	♠ J		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ Q987642	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 22	♦ K	♦ Q82	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ1082	♣ 95	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AJ1095				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q743	♥ K	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 102	♦ AKQ9	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 24	♣ Q10982	♣ AK4	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1042

♥ KJ2

♦ A5

♣ A10

South:

♠ 853

♥ Q8

♦ J10986

♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 301	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK9	

Board: 302	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K754	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

Board: 303	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ	

Board: 304	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q987642	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 95	

Board: 305	♠ AJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK4	

Board: 306	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ J10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ8	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 753	♠ AK9				2♣
Vul: None	♥ Q10974	♥ —	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 6	♦ AKQJ1054	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 24	♣ Q862	♣ AK9	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ QJ10		2♣	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10632	♥ K754	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ —	♦ Q8765	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ1064	♣ 2	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1073	♠ KJ2				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q9763	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 87	♦ AK54	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 23	♣ 874	♣ AKJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ96	♠ J		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ Q987642	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 22	♦ K	♦ Q82	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ1082	♣ 95	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AJ1095				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q743	♥ K	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 102	♦ AKQ9	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 24	♣ Q10982	♣ AK4	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1042

♥ KJ2

♦ A5

♣ A10

South:

♠ 853

♥ Q8

♦ J10986

♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 307	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ972	

Board: 308	♠ KQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ2	

Board: 309	♠ A1098652	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	West Bids X♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K63	
HCP: 7	♣ 6	Partner bids first.

Board: 310	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ84	

Board: 311	♠ 109862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1064	
Vul: NS	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J	

Board: 312	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ984	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ2	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 874

♥ KJ6

♦ 4

♣ AKQ972

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AQ4

♦ KQJ862

♣ 4

West North East South

2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ KQJ97

♥ KQ

♦ AQJ

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ A

♥ 84

♦ K108742

♣ KQ87

West North East South

2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ A1098652

♥ 109

♦ K63

♣ 6

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ AJ

♦ —

♣ AKQJ1075

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♠ 5♦ 6♠

X♠ AP

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ K86

♦ A8

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ 98

♥ 3

♦ QJ743

♣ 96532

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 109862

♥ K1064

♦ J65

♣ J

South:

♠ A

♥ AQJ53

♦ K3

♣ AKQ86

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ AQJ984

♦ A

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ 10764

♥ 52

♦ KJ84

♣ J84

West

North

East

South

2♣

Pass

2♦

Pass

2♥

Pass

2NT

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 307	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ862	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 4	

Board: 308	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ K108742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ87	

Board: 309	♠ KQJ3	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	West Bids X♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ1075	You bid first.

Board: 310	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 96532	

Board: 311	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ86	

Board: 312	♠ 10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J84	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 874

♥ KJ6

♦ 4

♣ AKQ972

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AQ4

♦ KQJ862

♣ 4

West North East South

2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ KQJ97

♥ KQ

♦ AQJ

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ A

♥ 84

♦ K108742

♣ KQ87

West North East South

2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ A1098652

♥ 109

♦ K63

♣ 6

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ AJ

♦ —

♣ AKQJ1075

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♠ 5♦ 6♠

X♠ AP

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ K86

♦ A8

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ 98

♥ 3

♦ QJ743

♣ 96532

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 109862

♥ K1064

♦ J65

♣ J

South:

♠ A

♥ AQJ53

♦ K3

♣ AKQ86

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ AQJ984

♦ A

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ 10764

♥ 52

♦ KJ84

♣ J84

West

North

East

South

2♣

Pass

2♦

Pass

2♥

Pass

2NT

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 313 ♠ Q98652
Dealer: S ♥ 1043
Vul: NS ♦ 54
HCP: 2 ♣ 74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314 ♠ AQ8
Dealer: N ♥ K9
Vul: Both ♦ AQ98
HCP: 23 ♣ AKJ4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 315 ♠ J1053
Dealer: S ♥ J543
Vul: None ♦ 8654
HCP: 2 ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 316 ♠ A832
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ2
Vul: EW ♦ AK
HCP: 23 ♣ K72

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 317 ♠ A109864
Dealer: S ♥ 62
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ K9432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318 ♠ A7
Dealer: N ♥ AQ108
Vul: None ♦ AK5
HCP: 23 ♣ AQ32

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: NS	♠ Q98652	♠ AJ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♥ 1043	♥ A52	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 23	♦ 54	♦ AJ7	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ 74	♣ AKQ5	AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 314			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AQ8	♠ 976		2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 23	♥ K9	♥ Q76	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♦ AQ98	♦ KJ1032	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AKJ4	♣ 107				

Board: 315			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: None	♠ J1053	♠ KQ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♥ J543	♥ A62	AP			
South HCP: 23	♦ 8654	♦ AJ9				
Contract: 2N S	♣ 10	♣ AKQ6				

Board: 316			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A832	♠ 74		2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 23	♥ AKQ2	♥ J865	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 2	♦ AK	♦ 84				
Contract: 2N N	♣ K72	♣ J10983				

Board: 317			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: Both	♠ A109864	♠ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♥ 62	♥ AJ973	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 22	♦ —	♦ AKQJ92	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K9432	♣ A	AP			

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A7

♥ AQ108

♦ AK5

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ K10984

♥ 62

♦ QJ

♣ K965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Quantitative	4NT		
-----------------	-----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 313	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 314	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 107	

Board: 315	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 316	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J865	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J10983	

Board: 317	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ973	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A	

Board: 318	♠ K10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K965	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: NS	♠ Q98652	♠ AJ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♥ 1043	♥ A52	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 23	♦ 54	♦ AJ7	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ 74	♣ AKQ5	AP			

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 314			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AQ8	♠ 976		2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 23	♥ K9	♥ Q76	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♦ AQ98	♦ KJ1032	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AKJ4	♣ 107				

Board: 315			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: None	♠ J1053	♠ KQ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♥ J543	♥ A62	AP			
South HCP: 23	♦ 8654	♦ AJ9				
Contract: 2N S	♣ 10	♣ AKQ6				

Board: 316			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A832	♠ 74		2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 23	♥ AKQ2	♥ J865	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 2	♦ AK	♦ 84				
Contract: 2N N	♣ K72	♣ J10983				

Board: 317			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: Both	♠ A109864	♠ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♥ 62	♥ AJ973	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 22	♦ —	♦ AKQJ92	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K9432	♣ A	AP			

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A7

♥ AQ108

♦ AK5

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ K10984

♥ 62

♦ QJ

♣ K965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Quantitative	4NT		
-----------------	-----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 319	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J98654	

Board: 320	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ843	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK8	

Board: 321	♠ Q64	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J97643	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 108	
HCP: 4	♣ J9	Partner bids first.

Board: 322	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 26	♣ AQ10	

Board: 323	♠ J743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: EW	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J83	

Board: 324	♠ AQJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ4	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 5

♥ Q

♦ KJ953

♣ J98654

South:

♠ AK106

♥ AK6

♦ A742

♣ AQ

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 10

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ AKQJ843

♦ —

♣ AK8

South:

♠ KQ65

♥ 6

♦ Q83

♣ QJ632

West North East South

2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 5♦¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♦² Pass 6♠

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♣

2. King ask by available bid

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ Q64

♥ J97643

♦ 108

♣ J9

South:

♠ AK8

♥ AKQ852

♦ 4

♣ KQ7

West North East South

2♣

3♦ 3♥ 5♦ 5♥

AP

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 26

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ 9

♦ AKQJ9

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ 962

♥ AK62

♦ 62

♣ 9652

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J743

♥ J64

♦ J102

♣ J83

South:

♠ A2

♥ AKQ1072

♦ K3

♣ KQ5

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AQJ972

♥ A

♦ Q4

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ K104

♥ K742

♦ AK987

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	3♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 319	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ A742	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ	
Board: 320	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ632	
Board: 321	♠ AK8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ852	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 21	♣ KQ7	You bid first.
Board: 322	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9652	
Board: 323	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ5	
Board: 324	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K742	
Vul: Both	♦ AK987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 5

♥ Q

♦ KJ953

♣ J98654

South:

♠ AK106

♥ AK6

♦ A742

♣ AQ

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 10

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ AKQJ843

♦ —

♣ AK8

South:

♠ KQ65

♥ 6

♦ Q83

♣ QJ632

West North East South

2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 5♦¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♦² Pass 6♠

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♣

2. King ask by available bid

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ Q64

♥ J97643

♦ 108

♣ J9

South:

♠ AK8

♥ AKQ852

♦ 4

♣ KQ7

West North East South

2♣

3♦ 3♥ 5♦ 5♥

AP

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 26

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ 9

♦ AKQJ9

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ 962

♥ AK62

♦ 62

♣ 9652

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J743

♥ J64

♦ J102

♣ J83

South:

♠ A2

♥ AKQ1072

♦ K3

♣ KQ5

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AQJ972

♥ A

♦ Q4

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ K104

♥ K742

♦ AK987

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	3♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 325	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ 10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 326	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10975	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 10	

Board: 327	♠ 10863	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ94	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K82	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 105	Partner bids first.

Board: 328	♠ AKQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ103	

Board: 329	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ75	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q98

♥ Q8

♦ 10643

♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ AKJ10763

♥ KJ9

♦ AK7

♣ —

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♣¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK42

♥ AKJ10975

♦ A

♣ 10

South:

♠ J95

♥ 64

♦ KJ109

♣ K943

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ AP

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 23

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ 10863

♥ KJ94

♦ K82

♣ 105

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AQ852

♦ Q

♣ KQJ2

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2NT 4NT¹ Pass

5♣² Pass 5♦ X

AP

1. Unusual 4NT

2. artificial

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ93

♥ 6

♦ AQ

♣ AQ103

South:

♠ 102

♥ A93

♦ KJ875

♣ K52

West North East South

2♣

Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT Pass 6♣²

Pass 6♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. King ask by available bid

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ AJ43

♦ 1084

♣ KQ75

South:

♠ AQ10654

♥ K6

♦ AK7

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 325	♠ AKJ10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

Board: 326	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K943	

Board: 327	♠ AKQ	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ852	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 23	♣ KQJ2	You bid first.

Board: 328	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ KJ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K52	

Board: 329	♠ AQ10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A2	

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q98

♥ Q8

♦ 10643

♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ AKJ10763

♥ KJ9

♦ AK7

♣ —

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♣¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK42

♥ AKJ10975

♦ A

♣ 10

South:

♠ J95

♥ 64

♦ KJ109

♣ K943

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ AP

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 23

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ 10863

♥ KJ94

♦ K82

♣ 105

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AQ852

♦ Q

♣ KQJ2

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2NT 4NT¹ Pass

5♣² Pass 5♦ X

AP

1. Unusual 4NT

2. artificial

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ93

♥ 6

♦ AQ

♣ AQ103

South:

♠ 102

♥ A93

♦ KJ875

♣ K52

West North East South

2♣

Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT Pass 6♣²

Pass 6♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. King ask by available bid

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ AJ43

♦ 1084

♣ KQ75

South:

♠ AQ10654

♥ K6

♦ AK7

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 330 ♠ KQJ1062
Dealer: N ♥ K7
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 331 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ 98432
Vul: NS ♦ 109
HCP: 0 ♣ 108765

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 332 ♠ AKQ6
Dealer: N ♥ 102
Vul: Both ♦ AQ74
HCP: 24 ♣ AKQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1062	♠ A983		2♣	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ 965	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ 7	♦ KJ65	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQJ	♣ 62				
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ K				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 98432	♥ A	2♠	Pass	4♠	5♦
North HCP: 0	♦ 109	♦ AKQ87654	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 108765	♣ A94				
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ J107		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ QJ9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 24	♦ AQ74	♦ J108	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ	♣ 8654				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).

Board: 330 ♠ A983
Dealer: N ♥ 965
Vul: None ♦ KJ65
HCP: 8 ♣ 62

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 331 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ87654
HCP: 20 ♣ A94

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 332 ♠ J107
Dealer: N ♥ QJ9
Vul: Both ♦ J108
HCP: 5 ♣ 8654

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1062

♥ K7

♦ 7

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ A983

♥ 965

♦ KJ65

♣ 62

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 98432

♦ 109

♣ 108765

South:

♠ K

♥ A

♦ AKQ87654

♣ A94

West North East South

2♣

2♠ Pass 4♠ 5♦

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ 102

♦ AQ74

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ J107

♥ QJ9

♦ J108

♣ 8654

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP